# Table of Contents

Summary Information ................................................................. 3  
Biographical/Historical note ................................................... 4  
Scope and Contents note .......................................................... 4  
Arrangement note ................................................................. 6  
File Plan note ................................................................. 6  
Administrative Information ....................................................... 7  
Related Materials ................................................................. 7  
Controlled Access Headings ................................................... 8  
Other Finding Aids ................................................................. 10  
Collection Inventory ............................................................... 11
Summary Information

Repository: Rockefeller Archive Center
Creator: Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison)
Creator: Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison)
Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
Creator: Spelman family
Creator: Rockefeller, Laurance Spelman
Creator: Rockefeller, Winthrop
Creator: Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich
Creator: Rockefeller family
Creator: Mauze, Abby Rockefeller
Creator: Aldrich, Nelson W. (Nelson Wilmarth)
Creator: Rockefeller, David
Creator: Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich)
Title: Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Cultural Interests, Series E
ID: FA314
Date [inclusive]: 1888-1962
Physical Description: 177 document box(es)
Language of the Material: English

Preferred Citation note

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php

^ Return to Table of Contents
Biographical/Historical note

The central figure in the creation and operation of the Standard Oil Company during its rise to the top of the petroleum industry, John D. Rockefeller (JDR) established for the family a leading role in business and philanthropy. From the days of his earliest employment, Rockefeller, a devout Baptist, was generous in his giving to worthy causes, especially those of a religious nature. During the 1890s he developed an orderly system of philanthropic giving through an office staff that included his close advisor, Frederick T. Gates (1853-1929) and his son, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (1874-1960). With the advise of these and other associates, Rockefeller established the University of Chicago, The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (now The Rockefeller University), the Rockefeller Foundation, and other philanthropic organizations working nationally and internationally in the fields of education, religion, and health. Rockefeller's total donations to philanthropic endeavors are estimated to have been $540 million.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (JDR Jr.) joined his father's office on October 1, 1897. He oversaw the expansion and diversification of the philanthropic work begun by his father. During his lifetime, the younger Rockefeller gave more than $537 million to educational, religious, cultural, medical, and other charitable projects.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his wife, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller (1874-1948), passed the Rockefeller philanthropic impulse on to their children. John D. 3rd (1906-1978), Nelson A. (1908-1979), Laurance S. (1910-2004), Winthrop (1912-1973), and David (1915-) further expanded and diversified Rockefeller influence and interests, establishing their own philanthropic organizations, most notably the Rockefeller Brothers Fund (1940), and becoming more active politically.

Scope and Contents note

The Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller (OMR) materials document the increasing role assumed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in the management of Rockefeller affairs and amply document his business and philanthropic affairs. They also chronicle the entrance of JDR Jr.'s sons, John D. 3rd, Nelson A., Laurance S., Winthrop, and David, into the world of business, philanthropy, civic leadership, and politics as they joined the office.

This material contains correspondence, reports, pamphlets, memoranda, deeds, maps, contracts, reports, minutes, charters, certificates of incorporation, clippings, diaries, notebooks, calendars, and memorabilia.

There is a microfilm card index of personal and institutional names.
Scope and Contents note

The Cultural Interests series reflects the Rockefeller family's involvement and contributions in the areas of the arts, museums, parks, and historic restorations. The series contains correspondence between members of the Rockefeller family and the Family Office Staff on the one hand, and officials and members of the various institutions and organizations on the other. Most of the material concerns unsolicited appeals for donations. Some members of the family were also members of or were active in several of the organizations, and some of the correspondence reflects this activity.

The family members who figure most prominently in this series are John D. Rockefeller Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, and David Rockefeller. John D. Rockefeller Sr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Winthrop Rockefeller, Abby Rockefeller Mauzé, Blanchette Hooker Rockefeller, Mary French Rockefeller, Margaret (Peggy) McGrath Rockefeller, and Martha Baird Rockefeller also appear.

The Colonial Williamsburg section of the Cultural Interests series comprises 29 manuscript boxes of material covering the years 1926-1961. While this section does not cover all aspects of the restoration from the initiation of the idea in 1926 through John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s death in 1960, most major facets of this massive project are included. The main focus of this material is on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s participation in the origin and development of the idea of restoring the Tidewater city to its authentic mid-eighteenth-century condition. There are folders for each of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts, which totaled over $450 million by 1960. The financial history of the restoration can be traced through a series of Treasurer's reports, operating budgets, and annual reports, as well as memoranda between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, Carlisle Humelsine, Vernon Geddy, and John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

The quality and inclusiveness of the documentary material drops sharply after 1954, as a consequence of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s increasing age, the retirement of Kenneth Chorley, the modest financial success of the restoration, and the resignation of John D. Rockefeller 3rd from the Chairmanship. This last event provides an interesting counterpoint to the main theme of the Colonial Williamsburg files and one fully covered by the documents included here. John D. Rockefeller 3rd supported his father's efforts to complete the historical restoration, but he also hoped to use Williamsburg for broader educational and less antiquarian purposes. During the entire period of his tenure as Chairman (1939-1953), but especially during the years 1948-1952, he sought to convince his father and fellow trustees that Williamsburg could play a central role in the effort to revitalize American democracy and to remind the country of its political and economic heritage. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's resignation stemmed from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s growing reluctance to see any resources diverted from the central objective of restoring Williamsburg.
Arrangement note

The Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records are arranged by subject matter in 27 series. Most of these series are wholly or partially open for research. The series are:

A John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; C Business Interests; D Civic Interests; E Cultural Interests; F Economic Reform Interests; G Educational Interests; H Friends and Services; I Homes; J Housing Interests; K Medical Interests; L Real Estate; M Maps and Memorabilia; N Religious Interests; O Rockefeller Boards; P Welfare - General Files; Q World Affairs; R Welfare - Youth Files; S Documents; T Public Relations; U Public Land Law Review Commission; V Greenrock; W Properties; X Costume Collection; Y Media; Z John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Personal; AA Abby Aldrich Rockefeller; AC Abby Rockefeller Mauzé

Arrangement note

This series is arranged in nineteen sections:

Chautauqua Institute; Historical Monuments; Libraries; Memorials; Milbank Memorial Fund; Motion Pictures; Museums; Music; Organizations and Parks; Palisades Interstate Park; Plant, Flower, and Fruit Guild; Radio and Television; Restorations; Chinese Restorations; French Restorations; Old Ironsides; Colonial Williamsburg; Theatre; Miscellaneous.

File Plan note

Former Classification: III 02
Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue
Sleepy Hollow 10591
archive@rockarch.org
URL: http://www.rockarch.org

Revision Description

Conditions Governing Access note

Open for research with select materials restricted as noted. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC. Material in the Rockefeller family collections that provides the names, correspondence, or activities of living members of the Rockefeller family, and/or documents the net wealth of any Rockefeller family members, is restricted. Researchers interested in accessing digital media (floppy disks, CDs, DVDs, etc.) or audiovisual material (audio cassettes, VHS, etc.) in this collection must use an access surrogate. The original items may not be accessed because of preservation concerns. To request an access surrogate be made, or if you are unsure if there is an access surrogate, please contact an archivist.

Conditions Governing Use note

RAC users must abide by all applicable provisions of United States copyright law. Reproduction/duplication of archival items is routinely provided in accordance with "fair use." If the RAC does not hold copyright for an archival collection, or items within a collection, it is the user's responsibility to contact the copyright holder, or make a fair effort to do so, prior to publication.

^ Return to Table of Contents

Related Materials

Related Archival Materials note

For additional information about Palisades Interstate Park, see also the Mark M. Jones Papers at the Rockefeller Archive Center.
Controlled Access Headings

- United States
- Travel
- Urban renewal
- Urban policy
- World War II
- World War I
- Family planning
- Federal government -- United States
- Education
- Education -- United States
- Governors -- Election -- New York (State) -- 1958
- Health insurance
- Folk art
- Government policy
- Public welfare
- Religion
- Housing rehabilitation
- Public relations
- Rockefeller family -- Art collections
- State governments -- United States
- Religious institutions
- Restoration and conservation
- Charities
- Charities -- Investments
- Philanthropy -- New York (N.Y.)
- Child welfare
- Civic improvement
- Business enterprises, Foreign
- Capital investments
- Charitable contributions
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Art, Modern
- Art -- Collectors and collecting
- Arts
- Business
- Economics
- Economic policy
- Economic development
- Art
• International education
• International relations
• International cooperation
• International economic relations
• Maternal health services
• Medical care
• International relations -- United States
• Juvenile delinquency
• Medical sciences
• New York (N.Y.)
• Medical education
• Medical research
• Performing arts
• New York (State)
• Philanthropy -- United States
• Parks -- New York (State)
• Political science
• Political campaigns -- United States
• Philanthropy
• Public policy
• Public health administration
• Public health
• Prohibition
• Rockefeller University
• Bureau of Social Hygiene. (New York, N.Y.)
• Spelman Fund
• Rockefeller Brothers Fund
• Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research
• Rockefeller Center
• China Medical Board (U.S)
• Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial
• Museum of Modern Art (New York, N.Y.)
• Republican Party (U.S. : 1854- )
• Fosdick, Raymond B. (Raymond Blaine)
• Rockefeller Foundation
• Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease
• Standard Oil Company
• General Education Board. (New York, N.Y.)
• International Education Board
• Sealantic Fund, New York
• Davison Fund
Other Finding Aids

Other available finding aids describing the Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records include: FA310 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

FA312 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Business Interests
FA313 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Civic Interests
FA315 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Economic Reform Interests
FA316 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Educational Interests
FA317 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Friends and Services
FA318 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Homes
FA319 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Housing Interests
FA320 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Medical Interests
FA321 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Real Estate
FA322 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Maps and Memorabilia
FA323 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Religious Interests
FA324 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Rockefeller Boards
FA325 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Welfare - General Files
FA326 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, World Affairs
FA327 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Welfare - Youth Files
FA329 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Public Relations
FA333 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Costume Collection
FA334 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Media
FA335 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Personal
FA336 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller
FA337 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Abby Rockefeller Mauze
## Collection Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chautauqua Institution</strong></td>
<td>box 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chautauqua Institution, 1919-1958</strong></td>
<td>folder 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

- Invitations to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to speak at Chautauqua declined; appeals for aid declined.

**File Plan note**

- 182

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chautauqua Institution - Pledges and Payments, 1919-1928</strong></td>
<td>box 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>folder 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Contributions by John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

- 182

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chautauqua Institution - Gift, 1936-1937</strong></td>
<td>box 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>folder 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- John D. Rockefeller, Jr. $15,000 gift to reduce indebtedness.

**File Plan note**

- 182

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Historical Monuments, Inc., 1944</strong></td>
<td>box 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>folder 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- A proposed non-profit corporation to undertake the restoration and preservation of historic buildings in New York state. Corporation not formed, but a bill passed in New York legislature permitting historical societies to charge admission. This was done for the Philipse Manor
House while it was run by the Tarrytown Historical Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell, Thomas Dewey.

**File Plan note**

167

### Libraries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Libraries - New York Public Library, 1916-1949</td>
<td>box 1, folder 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward operating deficits, endowment, Donnell Branch on West 53rd Street, and general purposes. Contributions by Mary French Rockefeller; various members of family send books to library as gifts. Studies of library operation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Beardsley Ruml, Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Mary French Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

183

| Libraries - New York Public Library, 1950-1961 | box 1, folder 6 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward operating deficits, endowment, Donnell Branch on West 53rd Street, and general purposes. Contributions by Mary French Rockefeller; various members of family send books to library as gifts. Studies of library operation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Beardsley Ruml, Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Mary French Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

183

| Libraries - New York Public Library, 1950-1961 | box 1, folder 0006A |

**File Plan note**

183

| Libraries - New York Public Library - Pledges, 1921-1923 | box 1, folder 7 |
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gift of $3,000,000 for endowment.

**File Plan note**

183


**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for contributions to music department of library; plans for a music library museum. Nelson A. Rockefeller gave $10,000 toward promotion of idea, but it never became a reality. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, C. S. Smith.

**File Plan note**

183


**Scope and Contents note**

Financial and management study of library operations; led to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s 1922-23 pledge. Report in file is not the final copy. Correspondents include Beardsley Ruml.

**File Plan note**

183


**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

183.1

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller contributions in 1948 and 1952. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

183.1

Libraries - Paris Library School, American Library in Paris - Pledge and Payment, 1926

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge of $37,500 for this Paris project of American Library Association.

File Plan note

183.1

Libraries - Lakewood Library, 1905-1936

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller contributes $3,000 toward library in Lakewood, NJ: building, furniture, books. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

183.2


Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

183.3


Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution of $700,000 toward source material in American history and enlargement of bibliographic apparatus in library. Nelson A. Rockefellers

File Plan note
183.3

Scope and Contents note
Arrangements for depositing papers of Senator Nelson Aldrich in Library. Restrictions on use.

File Plan note
183.3

Scope and Contents note
Discussion of possibility of sending John D. Rockefeller papers to Library; no action taken.

File Plan note
183.3

Libraries - Rigot Property - Offer to the University of Geneva, 1937-1943
Scope and Contents note
Decision to dispose of property by giving it to University; details on purpose and conditions of gift; letters of appreciation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Thomas M. Debevoise, A. W. Sweetser.

File Plan note
183.41

Libraries - Rigot Property - Offer to the University of Geneva, 1944-1962
Scope and Contents note
Decision to dispose of property by giving it to University; details on purpose and conditions of gift; letters of appreciation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller,
John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, A. W. Sweetser.

**File Plan note**

183.41

Libraries - League of Nations Library - Rigot Property, 1930-1939  
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased property to protect site of League; use of property; decision to give property to University of Geneva. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, B. Turnbull, A. W. Sweetser.

**File Plan note**

183.4

Libraries - League of Nations Library - Rigot Property, 1940-1944  
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased property to protect site of League; use of property; decision to give property to University of Geneva. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, B. Turnbull, A. W. Sweetser.

**File Plan note**

183.4

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,000,000 to construct and endow library at Geneva; progress of library, war-time problems; transfer of library from League to United Nations. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, A. W. Sweetser.

**File Plan note**

183.4

**Scope and Contents note**

Copy of pledge, payments; gift tax problem.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries - Library for American Studies in Italy, 1918-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed $4,500 to promote better understanding of U.S. in Italy. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries - Miscellaneous, 1922-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts of books to some libraries; declinations of appeals for aid. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries - Miscellaneous, 1922-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries - American Library Association, 1927-1961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some small contributions by Mary French Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries - Folger Memorial Library, 1931-1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Libraries - General Theological Library, 1922-1950 | box 3 | folder 27 |

**Scope and Contents note**
Annual $100 John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Libraries - Germanistic Society of America, 1924-1928, 1950 | box 4 | folder 28 |

**Scope and Contents note**
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward distribution of periodicals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Libraries - New York Society Library, 1927, 1948 | box 4 | folder 29 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Libraries - Redwood Library and Athenaeum, 1948 | box 4 | folder 30 |

**Scope and Contents note**
Newport, Rhode Island.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Libraries - Tarrytown Library, 1921-1925 | box 4 | folder 31 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Libraries - Pierpont Morgan Library, 1949-1960 | box 4 | folder 32 |

**Scope and Contents note**
**File Plan note**

183.10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Libraries - Pierpont Morgan Library, 1949-1960</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 0032A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller becomes fellow of the library, 1949.
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

183.10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Libraries - Pierpont Morgan Library - Contributions, 1949-1961</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

183.10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Libraries - Pierpont Morgan Library - Contributions, 1949-1961</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 0033A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

By David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

183.10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - National McKinley Birthplace Memorial Association, c. 1916-1918</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Two bound booklets.

**File Plan note**

162

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - National McKinley Birthplace Memorial Association, 1901-1933</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller contributes $5,000 to Memorial; declines request for bust of himself to be placed in Memorial. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Starr J. Murphy, Willard S. Richardson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

162

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Louis Pasteur Memorial, 1911-1924</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Plan note**

162.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Thomas Jefferson Memorial Association, 1912-1936</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 37</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early appeals declined; 1930; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gives $5,000 to Association. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson, Arthur W. Packard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Plan note**

162.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Anti-Race Track Gambling Campaign, 1908-1911</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 38</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 1910-1911, John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. give $230 to campaign.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Plan note**

[162]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Immigrant Guide and Transfer, 1916-1917</th>
<th>box 4</th>
<th>folder 39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made small contributions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162 or 63.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Lincoln Farm Association, 1907-1911</td>
<td>box 4</td>
<td>folder 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller made small contribution to purchase of Lincoln birthplace.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162 or 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Sane New Year's Eve Celebration, 1912-1916</td>
<td>box 4</td>
<td>folder 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made small contribution.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - World Missionary Conference, 1909-1910</td>
<td>box 4</td>
<td>folder 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Gaynor Hospital Fund, 1910</td>
<td>box 4</td>
<td>folder 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $200.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Bethel and Hospital, Conneaut, Ohio, 1898-1900</td>
<td>box 4</td>
<td>folder 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller contribution.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Hewitt Memorial, 1903</td>
<td>box 5</td>
<td>folder 45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller gave $50,000 toward memorial endowment fund for Cooper Union in honor of Abram S. Hewitt.

**File Plan note**

[162]

| Memorials - Elbert Hubbard, 1913-1915 | box 5 | folder 46 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribute to statue of Fulton and 1909 celebration.

**File Plan note**

[162]

| Memorials - Robert Fulton and Hudson Fulton Celebration, 1906-1909 | box 5 | folder 47 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribute to statue of Fulton and 1909 celebration.

**File Plan note**

[162]

| Memorials - Andrew H. Green Memorial Association, 1904-1905 | box 5 | folder 48 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Memorial entrance to Central Park; John D. Rockefeller gave $1,000.

**File Plan note**

[162]

| Memorials - Edward Everett Hale, 1911-1912 | box 5 | folder 49 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller gives $1,000 toward cost of statue.

**File Plan note**

[162]

| Memorials - Longfellow National Memorial Association, 1908 | box 5 | folder 50 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller gives $100 for statue.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>162 or 162.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Shakespeare Memorial Theatre and Foundation, 1923-1957</td>
<td>box 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Shakespeare Memorial Theatre and Foundation - Pledges and Payments, 1923-1939</td>
<td>box 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Stone Mountain Memorial Association, 1925-1936</td>
<td>box 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. honorary member of committee to help distribute memorial coins; buys $5,000 of the coins; contributes $5,000 for sculpting, and promises more if Union Generals worked into scheme. This was not done; memorial was not completed. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., H. M. Randolph.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - General, 1920-1945</td>
<td>box 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>162.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - General, 1946-1954</td>
<td>box 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - General, 1946-1954 box 5 folder 0055A

Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous gifts and declinations by David Rockefeller. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - General, 1955-1959 box 5 folder 56

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - General, 1955-1959 box 5 folder 0056A

Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous gifts and declinations by David Rockefeller. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - General, 1960-1961 box 6 folder 57

Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous gifts and declinations by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, and John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S.

**File Plan note**

162.5

Memorials - General, 1960-1961  
**Scope and Contents note**  
Miscellaneous gifts and declinations by David Rockefeller. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

162.5

Memorials - Father Duffy, 1933-1937  
**Scope and Contents note**  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $350 toward statue.

**File Plan note**

162.5

Memorials - Mahatma Gandhi, 1949-1955  
**Scope and Contents note**  
Declined to participate in Washington, D.C. Memorial.

**File Plan note**

162.5

Memorials - Harding Memorial, 1923-1924  
**Scope and Contents note**  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000.

**File Plan note**

162.5

Memorials - Washington Irving Memorial, 1924-1949  
**Scope and Contents note**  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 toward Sunnyside Memorial; declined to give for Washington Square house.
File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - Jefferson Memorials, 1934-1953

Scope and Contents note

Appeals declined.

File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - Kenmore Association, 1925-1959

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 toward restoration of home of Betty Washington (sister of George Washington).

File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - Lexington Minute Men Memorial, 1923-1930

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller gave $1,000 toward statue; made an honorary Minute Man.

File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - Oregon Trail Memorial Association, 1930-1950

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,500.

File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - William Church Osborn Memorial, 1951-1953

Scope and Contents note

Family contributions toward memorial gates.

File Plan note

162.5

Memorials - Quetico-Superior Foundation, 1953-1959

Scope and Contents note

- Page 26-
Scope and Contents note
Appeals ignored.

File Plan note
162.5

Memorials - Will Rogers Memorial, 1935-1955
Scope and Contents note
Family contributions; Nelson A. Rockefeller was a committee member.

File Plan note
162.5

Memorials - Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial, 1926-1927, 1948
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 to maintenance fund.

File Plan note
162.5

Memorials - Rose Sidgwick Memorial, 1919
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000 toward scholarship fund.

File Plan note
162.5

Memorials - 7th - 107th Regiment, 1924-1928
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,500 toward war-dead memorial.

File Plan note
162.5

Memorials - Valley Forge Memorial Chapel, 1925-1943
Scope and Contents note
Appeals declined.
Memorials - William Allen White Memorial, 1944-1952

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. tribute to W. A. White.

Memorials - Wendell Willkie Memorials, 1945-1954

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd contribution to memorial in New York City; other appeals declined.

Memorials - William W. Niles Memorial, 1929-1938

**Scope and Contents note**

Niles initiated agitation for Bronx River Parkway. Jay Downer chairman of memorial committee; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $250.

Memorials - Sulgrave Institution (George Washington Memorial), 1917-1940

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s statement on U.S.-Britain peace and friendship at Institute to further world peace. Washington manor at Sulgrave the initial point of the institution. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000, 1917; gave for construction work in 1927-1928; also gave some small gifts for special purposes. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Thomas B. Appleget.

Memorials - Sulgrave Institution (George Washington Memorial) - Contributions, 1917-1928
### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s statement on U.S.-Britain peace and friendship at Institute to further world peace. Washington manor at Sulgrave the initial point of the institution. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000, 1917; gave for construction work in 1927-1928; also gave some small gifts for special purposes. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Thomas B. Appleget.

### File Plan note

162.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - George Washington Memorials, 1925-1958</th>
<th>box 7</th>
<th>folder 78</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

Declinations of appeals for contributions to various restoration and memorial projects. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur Woods, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### File Plan note

162.61

| --- | --- | --- |

### Scope and Contents note

Some small gifts toward preservation of headquarters.

### File Plan note

162.61

| --- | --- | --- |

### Scope and Contents note

Appeals for aid in building memorial declined. Correspondents include Mrs. Dimock, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

162.62

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Wakefield Memorial Association, 1926-1958</th>
<th>box 7</th>
<th>folder 81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
it for memorial. Land went to National Park system. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Arthur Woods, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

162.63

Memorials - Theodore Roosevelt Memorials, 1919-1961

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000 toward Roosevelt's New York birthplace fund, John D. Rockefeller 3rd annual $10 gifts to Roosevelt Memorial Association; Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions to Franklin D. Roosevelt centennial celebration. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

162.7

Memorials - Theodore Roosevelt Memorials, 1919-1961

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller's short comments on Theodore Roosevelt. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

162.7


**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller contributions toward Oyster Bay Memorial Library.

**File Plan note**

162.7


**File Plan note**

162.7

Memorials - Escadrille Lafayette Memorial Association, 1924-1957
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,000 toward memorial in French park to squadron.

File Plan note
162.8

Memorials - Escadrille Lafayette Memorial Association - Lafayette-Marne Day Celebration, 1924-1925

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $100 to celebrations of Lafayette's birthday and victory on Marne.

File Plan note
162.8


Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
162.8

Memorials - Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorials, 1945-1954

Scope and Contents note
Appeals for contributions declined; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. permits printing of one of his letters in a volume of Roosevelt papers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
162.9

Memorials - Alfred E. Smith Memorials - New York Statue, 1944-1955

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. served as member of Memorial Fund Committee, solicited contributions. Contributions by
Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A.
Rockefeller.

File Plan note

162.10

Memorials - Alfred E. Smith Memorials - Alfred E. Smith
Memorial Hospital, 1945-1950

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. attended Smith Memorial dinners,
contributed to St. Vincents Hospital. Nelson A. Rockefeller,
Laurance S. Rockefeller also contributed.

File Plan note

162.10

Memorials - Alfred E. Smith Memorials - Alfred E. Smith
Foundation, 1946-1959

Scope and Contents note

Invitations to annual dinners; Laurance S. Rockefeller,
Nelson A. Rockefeller, and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. attended
at various times, made contributions.

File Plan note

162.10

Memorials - Alfred E. Smith Memorials - Alfred E. Smith
Foundation, 1946-1959

Scope and Contents note

Invitations to annual dinners; David Rockefeller attended at
various times, made contributions.

File Plan note

162.10

Memorials - War and Peace Memorial, 1946-1949

Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller was a member of the committee that
was planning a mammoth structure in New York City; didn't
materialize. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - War and Peace Memorial, 1946-1949</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Pacific War Memorial, 1946-1947</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans to establish scientific research foundation in Pacific area as memorial. Laurance S. Rockefeller deeply involved in initial planning, but he withdrew as director in 1948. In 1948, Winthrop Rockefeller joined the board. Failure to raise funds led to 1952 liquidation of Memorial. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, Winthrop Rockefeller, Archibald Roosevelt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Pacific War Memorial, 1948-1950</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans to establish scientific research foundation in Pacific area as memorial. Laurance S. Rockefeller deeply involved in initial planning, but he withdrew as director in 1948. In 1948, Winthrop Rockefeller joined the board. Failure to raise funds led to 1952 liquidation of Memorial. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, Winthrop Rockefeller, Archibald Roosevelt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America, 1940-1953</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Plan note**

162.13

**General note**

Closed material in Folder 94A was opened by MAQ, 04/18/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 94 by DA, 10/07/2008.

Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America, 1954-1958

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

162.13

**General note**

Closed material in Folder 95A was opened by MAQ, 04/18/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 95 by DA, 10/07/2008.

Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America, 1959-June 1960

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

162.13
General note

Closed material in Folder 96A was opened by MAQ, 04/18/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 96 by DA, 10/07/2008.

Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America, July 1960-January 1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

162.13

General note

Closed material in Folder 97A was opened by MAQ, 04/18/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 97 by DA, 10/07/2008.

Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America, February-December 1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

162.13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General note</th>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>General note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Closed material in Folder 98A was opened by MAQ, 04/18/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 98 by DA, 10/07/2008.</td>
<td>box 9 folder 99</td>
<td>Mimeographed copies.</td>
<td>box 10 folder 100</td>
<td>Open per MAQ 04/18/2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America - By-Laws, 1959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America - Minutes, 1959-1961</td>
<td>box 10 folder 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America - Budgets, 1958-1962</td>
<td>box 10 folder 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America - Mathiesson Copies, 1959-1960</td>
<td>box 10 folder 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies of letters by president of corporation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America - Reorganization Survey, 1955-1958</td>
<td>box 10 folder 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies of corporation and its activities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorials - Nature Centers for Young America - Reorganization Survey, 1958  

Scope and Contents note  
Studies of corporation and its activities.

Memorials - Booker T. Washington Memorial Association, 1946-1959  

Scope and Contents note  
Seek to establish a Booker T. Washington School of Industrial Training at Washington's birthplace. General Education Board (GEB), Rockefeller brothers, and Rockefeller Foundation suspected commercialism of venture, doubted merit of goal; refused to contribute. Memorial went bankrupt, due to lack of Negro support, according to S. Phillips, its head and apparently a defender of segregation. Correspondents include V. M. Geddy, S. J. Phillips, Jackson Davis, Dana S. Creel, Arthur W. Packard.


Scope and Contents note  
The bankrupt Association under a new name, and with a new project. Ask Rockefeller Brothers Fund to buy birthsite property and donate it to government as a national monument; brothers declined.
**File Plan note**

162.14


**File Plan note**

162.14

| Memorials - La Guardia Memorial Association and Foundation, 1948-1961 | box 10 | folder 107 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller contribution. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

162.15

| Memorials - La Guardia Memorial Association and Foundation, 1948-1961 | box 10 | folder 0107A |

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller joined in 1948; became a director and member of executive committee; declined to be Treasurer. Resigned due to lack of time but remained dues-paying member. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

162.15

| Memorials - American Memorial Foundation, 1945-1949 | box 10 | folder 108 |

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

162.16

| Memorials - Four Chaplains Memorial Fund, 1947-1948 | box 10 | folder 109 |
Scope and Contents note

Requests for gifts to build Memorial therapeutic pool at V.A. hospital declined. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

162.17

Memorials - George Washington Carver Memorial Institute, 1947-1959  
box 10  
folder 110

Scope and Contents note

Seen as not a very reputable organization; all appeals declined.

File Plan note

162.18

General note

Open per MAQ 04/18/2007.

Memorials - George Washington Carver Memorial Institute - Texas George Washington Carver Memorial Monument Committee, 1959  
box 10  
folder 111

Scope and Contents note

No Rockefeller interest.

File Plan note

162.18

Thomas A. Edison Foundation, 1936-1955  
box 10  
folder 112

Scope and Contents note

Propose to establish science scholarship fund, and other projects. In 1946, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. offered anonymous $2,500 contribution, but it turned out not to be needed. All later appeals and invitations declined. Copies of science pamphlets put out by Foundation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

162.19

Thomas A. Edison Foundation, 1956-1961  
box 10  
folder 113
Scope and Contents note

Propose to establish science scholarship fund, and other projects. In 1946, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. offered anonymous $2,500 contribution, but it turned out not to be needed. All later appeals and invitations declined. Copies of science pamphlets put out by Foundation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

162.19

Milbank Memorial Fund, 1932-1953

Scope and Contents note

Draft of Milbank's paper on the Fall of the Banker from Grace; Milbank advocated strengthening of "social viewpoint" to modify excessively individualistic capitalist system, prevent future depressions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Fund's health work in China; correspondence about Kingsbury's booklet, "Red Medicine" and Soviet challenge to western social conscience. John D. Rockefeller 3rd interest in Fund's research on population problems in Asia. Correspondents include Albert Milbank, Dr. William Welch, John Kingsbury, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

131

Motion Pictures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion Pictures, 1922-1936</td>
<td>box 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents note

Appeals for aid to industry; opportunities for investment in films, equipment and special projects; requests to photograph family. Educational projects: March of Time film on Radio City; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's comments on "The Palm Beach Story" and "Sayonara." Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

85
Scope and Contents note

Appeals for aid to industry; opportunities for investment in films, equipment and special projects; requests to photograph family. Educational projects; March of Time film on Radio City; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's comments on "The Palm Beach Story" and "Sayonara." Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

85

Motion Pictures, 1942-1954

box 11 folder 117

Scope and Contents note

Appeals for aid to industry; opportunities for investment in films, equipment and special projects; requests to photograph family. Educational projects; March of Time film on Radio City; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's comments on "The Palm Beach Story" and "Sayonara." Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

85

Motion Pictures, 1955-1961

box 11 folder 118

Scope and Contents note

Appeals for aid to industry; opportunities for investment in films, equipment and special projects; requests to photograph family. Educational projects; March of Time film on Radio City; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's comments on "The Palm Beach Story" and "Sayonara." Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

85

Motion Pictures, 1955-1961

box 11 folder 0118A

File Plan note

85

Motion Pictures - Americas Making, 1920-1930

box 11 folder 119
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000 toward film project to show immigrants' contribution to America.

File Plan note

85

Motion Pictures - Kahlert and Berg, 1919-1921

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $15,000 toward film campaign on Americanism, 1919.

File Plan note

85

Motion Pictures - Life of John D. Rockefeller, 1937-1944

Scope and Contents note

Suggestions for film biography of John D. Rockefeller; no action taken.

File Plan note

85

Motion Pictures - University Film Foundation, 1928-1932

Scope and Contents note

Educational films produced in cooperation with Harvard; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $20,000. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Thomas B. Appleget, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

85.1

Motion Pictures - Chase Interest - Fox Films, 1929-1941

Scope and Contents note

Bertram Cutler and Thomas M. Debevoise watched Fox activities because of Chase investment in Fox and Rockefeller investment in Chase. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., William Fox, Thomas M. Debevoise, W. Aldrich.
Motion Pictures - Motion Picture Research Council, 1932-1935

Scope and Contents note

Use of motion pictures to broaden field of social science; research on their effects and potentials, and on improving quality of movies. Appeals for contributions declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

85.2

Motion Pictures - Motion Pictures Owned by the Rockefeller Family, 1936-1958

Scope and Contents note

Films with coverage from John D. Rockefeller to great-grandchildren sent to Radio City Music Hall for safekeeping. Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

85.3

Motion Pictures - Educational Film Survey, 1937-1940

Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller interest in promoting educational films; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. opposes support of social science studies. Plan to have General Education Board (GEB) finance and operate such a company, but GEB and Rockefeller Foundation not interested, and scheme collapsed. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, E. Hopkins, Robert Hutchins, W. Benton.

File Plan note

85.4

Motion Pictures - Educational Film Survey - Reports, 1937, 1945

Scope and Contents note

Educational Motion Picture Field," prepared by J. Walter Thompson Company, October 1945.

File Plan note

85.5

Motion Pictures - Vitarama Corporation, 1939-1947

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

85.6

Motion Pictures - Vitarama Corporation, 1948-1950

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

85.6

Motion Pictures - Vitarama Corporation - Laurance S. Rockefeller Stock, Notes and Guarantees, 1938-1952

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller paid $5,000 for stock; lent corporation small amounts, also signed corporation notes for bank loans. Laurance S. Rockefeller's investment reached $22,470 by 1946.

File Plan note

85.6

Motion Pictures - Cinerama Corporation, 1946-1948
Scope and Contents note

Organization of corporation; Laurance S. Rockefeller investment; development of Waller's inventions used by Vitarama, in making military training films. Production problems, securing additional financing, search for a market. Laurance S. Rockefeller sold his interests in 1950. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Lowell Thomas, R. B. Marston, Fred Waller.

File Plan note

85.61

Motion Pictures - Cinerama Corporation, 1949-1960

Scope and Contents note

Organization of corporation; Laurance S. Rockefeller investment; development of Waller's inventions used by Vitarama, in making military training films. Production problems, securing additional financing, search for a market. Laurance S. Rockefeller sold his interests in 1950. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Lowell Thomas, R. B. Marston, Fred Waller.

File Plan note

85.61

Motion Pictures - Cinerama Corporation - Time Contract and Stock Investment, 1947-1950

Scope and Contents note

Time, Inc. decides not to continue investment in Cinerama.

File Plan note

85.61

Motion Pictures - Cinerama Corporation - Laurance S. Rockefeller Stock and Loans, 1946-1950

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note

85.61

Motion Pictures - Newsreel Theaters, 1939-1942

Scope and Contents note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>85.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Pictures - Thomascolor Process, 1941-1947</td>
<td>box 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsuccessful attempt to interest Laurance S. Rockefeller in color photography system. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, R. B. Marston.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>85.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open per KWR 09/14/2005.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>85.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Pictures - Religious Films, 1941-1948</td>
<td>box 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined interest in religious films.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>85.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Pictures - Religious Films - Cathedral Films, 1941-1942</td>
<td>box 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Rockefeller interest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>85.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Pictures - Protestant Film Commission, 1945-1949</td>
<td>box 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsuccessful attempts to interest John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in Protestant-oriented film production. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>85.91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Pictures - Fred Waller Corporation, 1944-1946</td>
<td>box 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
Use of more of Waller's inventions; formation of Corporation, Laurance S. Rockefeller purchase of stock. Corporation dissolved and Vitarama took over assets. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Fred Waller, John Wharton.

File Plan note
85.10

General note
Open per KWR 09/14/2005.

Motion Pictures - Technicolor, Inc., 1943-1949  
Scope and Contents note
Reports on Corporation and on future of Technicolor process; competitors and anti-trust action. Correspondents include G. S. Eyssell, Barton Turnbull, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
85.11

Motion Pictures - International Film Foundation, 1947-1959  
Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
85.12

Museums

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Museums - American Museum of Natural History, 1888, 1902-1933</td>
<td>box 13 folder 143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents note
In 1902, William Rockefeller was a trustee. Early gifts. Starr J. Murphy-Frederick T. Gates disagreement about contributions to endowment fund. Special contributions to various projects and expeditions. Large John D. Rockefeller,

**File Plan note**

138

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138

**Scope and Contents note**

Gifts by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., including $1,000,000 gift in 1922. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller.
Scope and Contents note
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
138

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - Third Asiatic Expedition, 1920-1935
box 14    folder 146

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
138

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - Crew of the Half Moon, 1923-1935
box 14    folder 147

Scope and Contents note
Group of important professional men who go on dinner-table "voyages" with explorer guest speakers. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. attended but didn't join.

File Plan note
138

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - Planetarium, 1929-1933
box 14    folder 148

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
138

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - Planetarium, 1934-1945
box 14    folder 149
**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>museums</th>
<th>david rockefeller, 1938-1961</th>
<th>box 14</th>
<th>folder 150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>scope and contents note</td>
<td>david rockefeller contributions for purchase of beetle collections and to pay salary of beetle specialist. sets up rockefeller coleoptera fund and david rockefeller fund. requests for non-entomological gifts declined; declined to become trustee. much discussion of bugs. correspondents include mont cazier, jerome rozen, jr., david rockefeller, arthur w. packard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Plan note**

138D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>museums</th>
<th>david rockefeller - southwest research station, 1953-1956</th>
<th>box 14</th>
<th>folder 151</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>scope and contents note</td>
<td>david rockefeller helps establish and maintain biological laboratory in arizona. david rockefeller-mont cazier correspondence about station's progress and their mutual beetle collections. david rockefeller designated benefactor of museum. printed material and photos. correspondents include david rockefeller, mont cazier, detlev bronk, willis gertsch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Plan note**

138D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>museums</th>
<th>david rockefeller - southwest research station, 1957-1961</th>
<th>box 14</th>
<th>folder 152</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>scope and contents note</td>
<td>david rockefeller helps establish and maintain biological laboratory in arizona. david rockefeller-mont cazier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
correspondence about Station's progress and their mutual beetle collections. David Rockefeller designated Benefactor of Museum. Printed material and photos. Correspondents include David Rockefeller, Mont Cazier, Detlev Bronk, Willis Gertsch.

**File Plan note**

138D

| Museums - American Museum of Natural History - David Rockefeller - Southwest Research Station, 1957-1961 | box 14 | folder 0152A |

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller helps establish and maintain biological laboratory in Arizona. David Rockefeller-Mont Cazier correspondence about Station's progress and their mutual beetle collections. David Rockefeller designated Benefactor of Museum. Printed material and photos. Correspondents include David Rockefeller, Mont Cazier, Detlev Bronk, Willis Gertsch.

**File Plan note**

138D


**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138L

**General note**

Open per DA, 06/13/2008.


**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller an Associate Member; loans of Peruvian textiles; gifts of Peruvian mummy bundles and primitive art. In 1952, $1,000 nonrecurring contribution. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, F. T. Davison.
Museums - American Museum of Natural History - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1933-1937

Scope and Contents note
In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note
138N

box 15  folder 155

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1938-1941

Scope and Contents note
In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note
138J

box 15  folder 156

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1942-1944

Scope and Contents note
In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

138J

---

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1945-April 1947

**Scope and Contents note**

In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

138J

---


**Scope and Contents note**

In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T.

File Plan note

138J


Scope and Contents note

In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

138J


Scope and Contents note

In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

138J

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - John D. Rockefeller 3rd - Pension Plan, 1934-1950

Scope and Contents note

In 1933, John D. Rockefeller 3rd joined Board of Trustees and various committees. Correspondence about museum finances, charter revisions, museum work in prisons and schools, personnel changes, the Ten-Year Program, war and post-war problems, various Museum projects and expeditions. 1944 Director's Report; 1947 plans for reducing Museum budget and for modernization. President Parr's addresses on the purpose of a museum; plans for new auditorium; retirement policies. In 1953, John D. Rockefeller 3rd was elected Benefactor; in 1955, he resigned from the Board. Correspondents include F. T. Davison, A. S. Parr, Charles Russell, Burton Turnbull, Robert Moses, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
### File Plan note

138J

|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Began as attempt to incorporate Health Museum exhibits into American Museum. John D. Rockefeller 3rd gave $95,000 to complete Hall. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s letter to John D. Rockefeller 3rd regarding the gift.

|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|

|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member; correspondence regarding nominations for Management Board, Museum Board, etc. Correspondents include W. D. Burden, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member; correspondence regarding nominations for Management Board, Museum Board, etc. Correspondents include W. D. Burden, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>Museums - American Museum of Natural History - Reports and Surveys, 1922, 1927</th>
<th>box 16</th>
<th>folder 167</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138J or 138

Museums - American Museum of Natural History - Reports and Surveys, 1940-1941, 1951

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138J

Museums - Museum of the City of New York, 1923-1929

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.1

Museums - Museum of the City of New York, 1930-1961

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions to Museum, gift of rooms from John D. Rockefellers 4 W. 54th Street home, and Lucy Aldrich dresses. Change in Museum; new
building. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

138.1

**Museums - Museum of the City of New York - Pledge, April 26, 1927, 1927-1929**

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $450,000 toward cost of new building.

**File Plan note**

138.1

**Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, 1926-January 1928**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.2

**Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, February 1928-1931**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.2

**Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, 1932-1933**

**Scope and Contents note**

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, 1934-1941</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, 1942-1946</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, 1947-1957</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.2

Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, 1958

box 18 folder 178

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.2

Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology, 1959-1961

box 18 folder 179

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.2

Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology - Navajo Indian Survey, 1932-1934

box 18 folder 180
Scope and Contents note

Emergency relief needs of Navajos; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased silver art work from Navajos, gave it to Museum.

File Plan note

138.2

Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology - Pueblo Indian Pottery, 1932-1937

Scope and Contents note

Publication of volume by Kenneth Chapman.

File Plan note

138.2

Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology - Contributions, 1927-1959

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. annual contributions for maintenance and building fund, and for purchase of Nagel tract and Indian articles; in 1957, he gave $50,000 toward publication fund. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Thomas B. Appleget, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chapman, Jesse Nusbaum.

File Plan note

138.2

Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology - Contributions - Pledge, November 13, 1930, 1930-1934

Scope and Contents note

Toward director's house.

File Plan note

138.2

Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology - Contributions - Pledge, 1928, 1928-1935

Scope and Contents note

For maintenance of laboratory.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Museums - Laboratory of Anthropology - Contributions - Pledge Amendment, January 10, 1933, 1932-1934**

**Scope and Contents note**
Modification of 1928 pledge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Museums - Sante Fe - Indian Arts Fund, 1926-1938**

**Scope and Contents note**
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward purchase of Indian pottery, Mexican furniture, and Indian blankets. List of items purchased. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chapman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Museums - Sante Fe - Indian Arts Fund - Kenneth Chapmans Reports, 1928-1931**

**Scope and Contents note**
Reports on expenditure of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s pledge for purchases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Museums - Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, 1940-1961**

**Scope and Contents note**
In 1940, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Nelson A. Rockefeller became members; no real family interest however. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Museums - Miscellaneous, 1928-1952**
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.3

Museums - Miscellaneous, 1953-1957

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.3

Museums - Miscellaneous, 1953-1957

Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

138.3

Museums - Miscellaneous, 1958-1961

Scope and Contents note

Most appeals from various museums declined; some one-time contributions. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller membership in Virginia Fine Arts Museum; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Shelburne, Vt. Carriage Museum; Dr. Valentiner's recollections of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller as art patron. Correspondents include Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Arthur W.
Packard, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Montgomery Bradley.

**File Plan note**

138.3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Miscellaneous, 1958-1961</th>
<th>box 19</th>
<th>folder 0191A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

138.3

|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Family memberships in Museum; relations between it and Museum of Modern Art.

**File Plan note**

138.3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Miscellaneous - Whitney Museum of American Art, 1946-1961</th>
<th>box 20</th>
<th>folder 0192A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

138.3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Pennsylvania Museum of Art, 1928-1960</th>
<th>box 20</th>
<th>folder 193</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Pennsylvania Museum of Art - Clarke Collection of American Portraits, 1928-1931</th>
<th>box 20</th>
<th>folder 194</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
Catalog. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in Benjamin West portrait.

File Plan note
138.4

Museums - Pennsylvania Museum of Art - Bigot Model of Rome, 1927-1934
box 20 folder 195

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift toward purchase of model.

File Plan note
138.4

Museums - Museum of Science and Industry, 1925-1949
box 20 folder 196

Scope and Contents note
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Thomas B. Appleget, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
138.5

Museums - Museum of Modern Art, 1929-1933
box 20 folder 197

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
138.6

Museums - Museum of Modern Art, 1934-1941
box 20 folder 198
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.6

Museums - Museum of Modern Art, 1942-1951

box 20 folder 199

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.6


box 20 folder 200

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.6


box 21 folder 201
**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.6

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Sculpture Garden, 1951-1953  
box 21  
folder 202

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller contributes cost of garden.

**File Plan note**

138.6

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Sculpture Garden, 1951-1953  
box 21  
folder 0202A

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller contributes cost of garden.

**File Plan note**

138.6

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Entertainment of Servicemen, 1942-1944  
box 21  
folder 203

**Scope and Contents note**

Family contributions to expenses.

**File Plan note**

138.6

---

box 21  
folder 204
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd underwrites construction of house in Museum garden; successful showing; other exhibitions of house.

**File Plan note**

138.6

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Lease, 23 West 53rd Street, 1940-1944

**Scope and Contents note**

Lease of space for Museum storage.

**File Plan note**

138.6

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Lease, 680 5th Avenue, 1940-1942

**Scope and Contents note**

Lease of space for Museum storage.

**File Plan note**

138.6

---


**File Plan note**

138.6

---


**File Plan note**

138.6

---

**General note**

Open per DHS 02/16/2001.

---


**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd pledge; Nelson A. Rockefeller membership on Finance Committee; investment program.
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Cornelius Bliss.

**File Plan note**

138.6

---

**Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Finances, 1941-1949**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.6

---

**Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Junior Advisory Committee, 1931-1932**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.6

---

**Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Contributions to Budget, 1946-1962**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.61

---


**Scope and Contents note**

$1,000,000 toward 30th anniversary drive.
File Plan note

138.61

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Contributions to Budget - Laurance S. Rockefeller and Mary French Rockefeller, 1939-1961

Scope and Contents note

Contributions for general and special purposes.

File Plan note

138.61

General note


Scope and Contents note

$250,000 in securities toward thirtieth anniversary drive.

File Plan note

138.61

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - David Rockefeller Contributions, 1946-1956

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller contributions to budget and for special purposes. Correspondents include David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel, Richard Dana.

File Plan note

138.61

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - David Rockefeller Contributions, 1957-1959

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller contributions to budget and for special purposes. Correspondents include David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel, Richard Dana.
File Plan note
138.61


Scope and Contents note
David Rockefeller contributions to budget and for special purposes. Correspondents include David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel, Richard Dana.

File Plan note
138.61


Scope and Contents note
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller contributions to annual budgets, collection of theatrical material for Dance Archives, Film library, building fund, books for army camps, Veterans' art center, and Print Index. Correspondents include Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, I. Ulrich, John Abbott.

File Plan note
138.61B


Scope and Contents note
Creation, purposes, contributions.

File Plan note
138.61B

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Contributions - September 1933 Pledge, 1933-1934

Scope and Contents note
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller conditional pledge.

File Plan note
138.61B

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Trustees, 1941-1959
Scope and Contents note

Scattered announcements of appointments as trustees. Correspondents include Blanchette Hooker Rockefeller, David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

138.610B

General note

Open per DHS 02/16/2001.

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Membership Privileges, 1938-1959

Scope and Contents note

Descriptions of museum activities; family membership; membership changes resulting from changes in dues. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Mary French Rockefeller.

File Plan note

138.614

General note

Open per DHS 02/16/2001.

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Nelson A. Rockefeller Contributions, 1940-1957

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller was a member of the Photographic Committee; catalogs of exhibits. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

138.615

---

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Department of Photography, 1940-1950

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller was a member of the Photographic Committee; catalogs of exhibits. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

138.618
General note


Scope and Contents note

Printed material describing founding of Museum, growth, public service. Catalogs and bulletins. Includes: Painting & Sculpture Collection (1950); Guide to Modern Architecture Northeast States (1940); Murals by American Painters & Photographers (1932); Paul Klee (1941).

File Plan note

138.619


Scope and Contents note

Printed material describing founding of Museum, growth, public service. Catalogs and bulletins. Includes: Organic Design in Home Furnishings (1941); The War Veterans' Arts Center, 1944-1948; The Year's Work: Annual Report to the Board of Trustees and the Corporation Members of The Museum of Modern Art for the Year June 30, 1939-July 1, 1940; The Year's Work: Annual Report to the Board of Trustees and the Corporation Members of The Museum of Modern Art for the Year July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941; New York Art Calendar, November 1-15, 1941; New York Art Calendar, November 15-December 1, 1941; The Museum of Modern Art, New York; various brochures, pamphlets, and magazine articles.

File Plan note

138.619


Scope and Contents note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Miscellaneous Publications, 1940-1950</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Annual Reports - Director, 1940-1958</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments on Museum operations; printed reports. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Arthur Jones Survey, 1946</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans for survey; review of organization; recommended changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - 1947 Building Campaign, 1947</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurance S. Rockefeller pledge to building and Program Fund. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.622</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General note


Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., although not personally interested in modern art, was the largest single contributor to the Museum up to 1949. Gifts in land and securities. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Philip Keebler.

File Plan note

138.623


Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave Museum 10-16 West 57th Street for its garden, 1937.

File Plan note

138.63

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - New Building - Property Transfers, 1936-1946

Scope and Contents note

Exchange and sale of properties on W. 53rd St. by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to Museum; cancellation of restrictions on property. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

138.63

Museums - Museum of Modern Art - New Building - Property Transfers - Property Purchase and Transfer, 1936

Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller-Abby Aldrich Rockefeller agreement to purchase property if museum unable to raise funds for construction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>138.63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - New Building, 1936-1943</strong></td>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of property; repairs. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>138.63A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Worlds Fair Sculpture Garden, 1939</strong></td>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s authorization to alter W. 54th St. property. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frank Staley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>138.63A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Worlds Fair Sculpture Garden - Lease, 1939-1944</strong></td>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of W. 54th St. property to Museum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>138.63A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Worlds Fair Sculpture Garden - Wright Exhibition and House, 1940</strong></td>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building of house in garden as tribute to Frank Lloyd Wright.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>138.63A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Office Building, 1942-1947</strong></td>
<td>box 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work of Museum during war, cataloging and analyzing copyrighted films, combating foreign propaganda. Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
with Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s agreement to give Museum property on south side of West 54th Street for office building. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Stephen Clark.

**File Plan note**

138.63B

| Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Purchase of 21 West 53rd Street, 1945-1949 | box 23 | folder 242 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller loan to purchase property; conveyance to Museum. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, John Abbott.

**File Plan note**

138.63C

| Museums - Museum of Modern Art - Exhibitions, 1939-1955 | box 23 | folder 243 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Announcement of exhibitions; receipts for family objects loaned to Museum for exhibition. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

138.69

| Museums - American Association of Museums, 1925-1956 | box 24 | folder 244 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions to association; John D. Rockefeller 3rd contribution for study of museums; Dana S. Creel interest in association's work. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

138.7

<p>| Museums - American Association of Museums, 1957-1959 | box 24 | folder 245 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Museums - American Association of Museums - Pledge, April 4, 1931, 1931-1932**

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s pledge of $1,000 a year for 1931 and 1932.

**File Plan note**

138.7

---


**Scope and Contents note**

Use of Rockefeller contributions for Council.

---

| Museums - American Association of Museums - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Correspondence, 1937-1959 | box 24 | folder 248 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member; information on association's activities.

---

| Museums - Museum of Costume Art, 1936-1942 | box 24 | folder 249 |

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

138.8

---

| Museums - Museum of Costume Art, 1943-1946 | box 24 | folder 250 |
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

138.8

Museums - Cleveland Museum of Art, 1929-1960

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected as Endowment Fellow, 1939. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

138.9

Museums - Brooklyn Museum, 1935-1957

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of porcelain beaker; John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller are life members of Museum, contributors. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

File Plan note

138.10

Museums - Brooklyn Museum, 1935-1957

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller is life member of Museum, contributor. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

138.10

Museums - Brooklyn Museum - Moorish and 19th Century Rooms, 1945-1954

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and John D. Rockefeller 3rd assist in meeting costs of installing rooms from John D. Rockefellers home.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>138.10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Primitive Art, 1956-1961</strong></td>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Contributions by Laurance S. Rockefeller; family memberships. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>138.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Museum of Primitive Art, 1956-1961</strong></td>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Contributions; family memberships. Correspondents include David Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>138.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>138.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - American Museum of Immigration, 1954-1961</strong></td>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Efforts to interest family in museum to be built in base of Statue of Liberty. Laurance S. Rockefeller made one contribution. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>138.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - American Museum of Immigration, 1954-1961</strong></td>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>138.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Marine Historical Association, Inc., 1947-1960</strong></td>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions to Mystic, Connecticut seaport. Appeals to other members of the family declined. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Marine Historical Association, Inc., 1947-1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 0257A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Cairo Museum, 1924-1943</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s offer to build museum for Egyptian art. Negotiations with Egyptian government; wording deed of trust; selection of experts. Egyptian newspaper comment regarding offer. Withdrawal of offer.

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Cairo Museum - The New Egyptian Museum and Research Institute at Cairo, 1926</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 0258A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Cairo Museum - Publicity, 1926-1929</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. appreciation of the handling of gift by Arthur W. Packard; comments.

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Museums - Cairo Museum - Agreement, 1925-1926</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folder 260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Museums - Cairo Museum - Dr. James Breasted's Correspondence, 1925-1926

**Scope and Contents note**

British army refused to vacate site; publicity on offer; negotiations.

**File Plan note**

210

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Museums - Cairo Museum - Dr. James Breasted's Expenses, 1925-1927

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. provided expenses and salary for James Breasted.

**File Plan note**

210

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Museums - Jerusalem Museum, 1926-1948

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

211

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Museums - Jerusalem Museum, 1949-1953

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

211

Museums - Jerusalem Museum, 1954-1957  
box 26  folder 265

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

211

Museums - Jerusalem Museum, 1958-1961  
box 26  folder 266

Scope and Contents note

Museums - Jerusalem Museum - Dead Sea Scrolls, 1953-1957

Scope and Contents note
Dr. Carl Kraeling reports on scrolls; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledges up to $30,000 to the Oriental Institute to prepare the scrolls at the Museum. In 1957, Jordan's government nationalizes scrolls; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. continues payments on pledge, but pays Jordanian government instead of Oriental Institute directly. Clippings. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Dr. Carl Kraeling.

Museums - Jerusalem Museum - Dead Sea Scrolls, 1957-1961

Scope and Contents note
Dr. Carl Kraeling reports on scrolls; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledges up to $30,000 to the Oriental Institute to prepare the scrolls at the Museum. In 1957, Jordan's government nationalizes scrolls; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. continues payments on pledge, but pays Jordanian government instead of Oriental Institute directly. Clippings. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Dr. Carl Kraeling.

Museums - Jerusalem Museum - Pledge and Adjustment, 1927-June 1933

Scope and Contents note

Museums - Jerusalem Museum - Pledge and Adjustment, July 1933-1948

Scope and Contents note

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

211

Museums - Jerusalem Museum - 1951 and 1953 Pledges, 1951-1957

Scope and Contents note

1951 gift to finance study of Hisham Palace and work of a staff photographer; gift of 1953 toward work on Dead Sea Scrolls; gift of 1957 to maintain some work at Museum amid political unrest. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Carl Kraeling.

File Plan note

211

Museums - Jerusalem Museum - Photographs, 1948-1967

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

20

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1897-1935

Scope and Contents note

Contributions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his sons; loans of works of art to Museum; gifts of works of art. John D.

File Plan note

20

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1947-1956

Box 27 Folder 275

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

20

General note

Open per KWR 05/25/2004. Closed material separated to Folder 275A.

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1947-1956

Box 27 Folder 0275A

File Plan note

20

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1957-1963

Box 27 Folder 276

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 27</th>
<th>folder 0276A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Dr. Beardsley Ruml's Report, 1922-1923</strong></td>
<td>box 27</td>
<td>folder 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Study of financial condition and future of Museum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 27</th>
<th>folder 278</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - 50th Anniversary Celebration, 1919-1921</strong></td>
<td>box 27</td>
<td>folder 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. lent tapestries and porcelains.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 27</th>
<th>folder 279</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - John Gellathy, 1925-1940</strong></td>
<td>box 27</td>
<td>folder 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Attempt by Gellathy and his widow to recover $50,000 given to George Gray Barnard for Cloisters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 27</th>
<th>folder 280</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - 1924 Gift, 1924</strong></td>
<td>box 27</td>
<td>folder 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000,000 as a result of Ruml's study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 28</th>
<th>folder 281</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Gift of Assyrian Sculpture, 1929-1960</strong></td>
<td>box 28</td>
<td>folder 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gift and purchase of additional pieces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $100,000 to buy pieces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Loan of Unicorn tapestries for summer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Unconditional gift of rugs worth $200,000.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Loan of Chinese porcelains, later converted into a gift.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward free concerts at Museum began after he attended the first free concert; his contributions supported four concerts per year until 1941. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Robert deForest, David Mannes.

### File Plan note

20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Concerts, 1940-1956</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward free concerts at Museum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>began after he attended the first free concert; his contributions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supported four concerts per year until 1941. Correspondents include</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Robert deForest, David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Concerts - Pledges and Payments</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of transmittal and request for concert contributions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Contributions, 1944-1961</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944-1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts to Museum, 1919-1943; totals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,825,000. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Contributions - Mary French</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0289A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, 1944-1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Contributions - Standard Oil of California Stock Gift, 1946

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gives 2,000 shares.

**File Plan note**

20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Contributions - Gothic Fund Gift, 1934-1937

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gives 5,000 shares of Socony stock; purchases made from proceeds of gift.

**File Plan note**

20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Contributions - Membership Subscriptions, 1936-1953

**Scope and Contents note**

Family memberships.

**File Plan note**

20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a Benefactor of Museum. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
File Plan note

20

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - John D. Rockefeller
3rd - Contributions, 1961

Scope and Contents note
Gift of $50,000.

File Plan note

20

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters, 1925-1928

Scope and Contents note
Thanks for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gift. Barnard’s ideas for
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert
deForest, George Gray Barnard.

File Plan note

20.1

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters, 1929-1935

Scope and Contents note
Gift of Billings property to Museum for Cloisters; John
D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s interest in planning and construction;
Nelson A. Rockefeller on planning committee. Purchase
of special items. Opening of Cloisters; management and
operation; changes in exhibits. J. J. Rorimer’s war-time
experiences; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s continuing interest in
the Cloisters. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller,
Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Robert deForest., J. J. Rorimer,
N. D. Taylor.

File Plan note

20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters, 1936-1943

Scope and Contents note
Gift of Billings property to Museum for Cloisters; John
D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s interest in planning and construction;
Nelson A. Rockefeller on planning committee. Purchase
of special items. Opening of Cloisters; management and
operation; changes in exhibits. J. J. Rorimer's war-time
experiences; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s continuing interest in
the Cloisters. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller,
Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters, 1944-1953

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
20.2

box 29  folder 298

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters, 1954-1961

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
20.2

box 29  folder 299

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Offer of Tapestries and Furniture, 1934-1966

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift in 1935 reserved life interest to him; objects turned over to Museum in 1937. Search for additional pieces of furniture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 29</th>
<th>folder 301</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Purchase of Brummer Collection, 1942-1948</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>箱29</td>
<td>文件301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiations between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rorimer, and Brummer; purchase included tapestries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 29</th>
<th>folder 302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Offer to Museum and Acceptance, 1930-1952</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>箱29</td>
<td>文件302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s offer to finance construction of Cloisters and to provide the land; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. authorizations for architects and construction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 30</th>
<th>folder 303</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Hanging Gothic Tapestries, 1943-1954</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>箱30</td>
<td>文件303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s ideas on proper display of tapestries; gift to cover expenses of rearrangement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 30</th>
<th>folder 304</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Pledge for Spanish Frescoes, 1950-1951</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>箱30</td>
<td>文件304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special contribution to purchase 12th century frescoes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 30</th>
<th>folder 305</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Gift, January 17, 1952, 1952</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>箱30</td>
<td>文件305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

For special purposes.

File Plan note

20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Proposed Trust, April 1952, 1952-1953

Scope and Contents note

Instead of trust, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000,000 for future of Cloisters.

File Plan note

20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Gothic Tomb, 1927-1928

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased Spanish tomb for $82,000 for Cloisters.

File Plan note

20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Property Adjoining Cloisters, 1927-1928

Scope and Contents note

Purchase of property around original George Gray Barnard Cloisters.

File Plan note

20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Appreciation, 1938-1959

Scope and Contents note

Letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. expressing appreciation for the Cloisters. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Chapels from France and Spain, 1935-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attempts to secure chapels; political intervention by governments; objections of French and Spanish general public. Transfers prevented when both chapels made national monuments. Correspondents include W. Bosworth, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution toward building, $2,100,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Gift of Gothic Objects from #10 and Pocantico Hills, 1934-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of objects moved by him to Museum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Letters of Opinion, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Museum director's comments on Cloisters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Pontaut Capituler Room, 1933-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
Purchase of room, financed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Stained Glass Windows, 1930-1933

Scope and Contents note
Purchase of glass financed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Statement of Cost, 1939

Scope and Contents note
Total cost of Park, Museum and contents, $11,683,660.

File Plan note
20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Tramsweg Window, 1931-1934

Scope and Contents note
Unsuccessful attempt to purchase windows from Austrian church.

File Plan note
20.2

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Charles Collens, 1931-1933

Scope and Contents note
Selection of architect for Cloisters, preliminary planning; Collens' trip through southern France. Construction of buildings; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s careful attention to details, satisfaction with final results. Correspondents include Charles Collens, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick, Nelson A. Rockefeller.
Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Charles Collens, 1934-1944  
Scope and Contents note
Selection of architect for Cloisters, preliminary planning; Collens' trip through southern France. Construction of buildings; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s careful attention to details, satisfaction with final results. Correspondents include Charles Collens, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Charles Collens - Payment, 1931-1934

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Material Used by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1935-1947
Scope and Contents note
Work papers used by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in thinking through his various gifts to Museum; principally Cloisters material. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. J. Rorimer, George Blumenthal.

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Mark Eidlitz & Son, 1930-1938
Scope and Contents note
Builders of Cloisters. Fee was 7%, reduced by 4 1/3% on grading and outside work. Correspondents include Robert Eidlitz, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick.

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Cloisters - Opening, May 1938, 1938
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s address; newspaper clippings. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

20.22

---

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1932-1939

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

20.3

---

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1940-1946

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

20.3

---

Museums - Metropolitan Museum of Art - Nelson A. Rockefeller - Survey, 1940-1941

**Scope and Contents note**

File Plan note

20.3


Scope and Contents note

Notices to Nelson A. Rockefeller of elections to Board.

File Plan note

20.3

Museums - George Gray Barnard, 1916-1919

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

129

Museums - George Gray Barnard, 1920-1935

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note

129

Museums - George Gray Barnard, 1936-1959

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

129

Museums - George Gray Barnard - National Monument, 1919-1933

Scope and Contents note

Barnard's concept of "Memorial to Democracy." Request for financial assistance declined.

File Plan note

129

Museums - National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., 1936-1956

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

178

### Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music - General, 1919-1947</td>
<td>box 32 folder 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals from musical organizations usually declined or ignored. Some few special contributions by various members of the family and some honorary patron activity accepted. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Martha Baird Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music - General, 1948-1953</td>
<td>box 32 folder 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music - General, 1948-1953</td>
<td>box 32 folder 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals from musical organizations usually declined or ignored. Some few special contributions by various members of the family and some honorary patron activity accepted. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Martha Baird Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music - General, 1948-1953</td>
<td>box 32 folder 355A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music - General, 1954-1956</td>
<td>box 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals from musical organizations usually declined or ignored. Some few special contributions by various members of the family and some honorary patron activity accepted. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Martha Baird Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - General, 1954-1956</th>
<th>box 33</th>
<th>folder 036A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - General, 1957-1959</th>
<th>box 33</th>
<th>folder 337</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals from musical organizations usually declined or ignored. Some few special contributions by various members of the family and some honorary patron activity accepted. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Martha Baird Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - General, 1957-1959</th>
<th>box 33</th>
<th>folder 037A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Music - General, 1960 | |
|---------------------| |
Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Cultural Interests, Series E

Scope and Contents note

Appeals from musical organizations usually declined or ignored. Some few special contributions by various members of the family and some honorary patron activity accepted. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Martha Baird Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180

Music - General, 1960

Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180

Music - General, 1961-1964

Scope and Contents note

Appeals from musical organizations usually declined or ignored. Some few special contributions by various members of the family and some honorary patron activity accepted. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Martha Baird Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180

Music - General, 1961-1964

Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180


Scope and Contents note

Box 33 Folder 338

Box 33 Folder 0338A

Box 33 Folder 339

Box 33 Folder 0339A

Box 33 Folder 340

- Page 102-
### Scope and Contents note

Studies of possible ways John D. Rockefeller, Jr. might assist musical life of New York City.

### File Plan note

| Music - Community Chorus of New York, 1916-1928 | box 33 | folder 341 |

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions to concerts and Sunday sings in Central Park.

### File Plan note

| Music - Victory Symphony Orchestra, 1943-1945 | box 33 | folder 342 |

### Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller special contribution.

### File Plan note

| Music - Turtle Bay Music School, 1946-1956 | box 33 | folder 343 |

### Scope and Contents note

Contributions by John D. Rockefeller 3rd to community music school.

### File Plan note

| Music - Westminster Choir School, 1925-1956 | box 34 | folder 344 |

### Scope and Contents note

Appeals for contributions declined.

### File Plan note


### Scope and Contents note

Martha Baird Rockefellers contributions.
File Plan note

180

Music - Music Research Foundation, 1949-1960

Scope and Contents note

All appeals declined.

File Plan note

180

Music - Schola Cantorum of New York, 1940-1959

Scope and Contents note

Purchase of tickets; no contributions.

File Plan note

180

Music - Oratorio Society of New York, 1920-1960

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000; other requests declined.

File Plan note

180

Music - National Symphony Orchestra, 1941-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

180

Music - Associated Glee Clubs of America, 1925-1932

Scope and Contents note

Attempt to encourage male glee clubs in industry and among youth; use of competitive singing to raise standards. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $500 in 1925; $750 in 1926, $750 in 1928. Declined request for contribution toward endowment, 1928. No contributions after 1928. Correspondents include
File Plan note
180A

Music - American Lyric Theatre, 1937-1942

Scope and Contents note
A theater to present in English modern and classical works of lyric drama, lasted until 1942. Nelson A. Rockefeller gave it strong support, $15,000. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
180Am

General note
Open per DA, 06/18/2008.

Music - Columbia Summer Concerts, 1919-1924

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made annual contributions to Edwin Frank Goldman band for summer concerts, 1919-1922, given on Columbia University campus. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,500 annually, stopped when concerts moved to Central Park. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson.

File Plan note
180C

Music - City Center of Music, 1943-1960

Scope and Contents note
Folder serves as a cross-reference only.

File Plan note
180C

Related Archival Materials note:
Related Archival Materials note
See Box 34A.

Music - City Center of Music - Ballet Society, 1950-1958

- Page 105-
Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions toward ballet; John D. Rockefeller 3rd interest in Japanese tour.

File Plan note
180C

General note
Closed material in Folder 354A was opened and reintegrated into Folder 354 by DA, June 2008. Folder previously reviewed and closed material segregated by AF, 2002, and BB, 2005.

Related Archival Materials note:
See also Box 34A.

Music - American School of Music and Fine Arts, Fontainbleau, 1924-1959

Scope and Contents note
School occupied space restored by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gift for French monuments; no contributions made directly to the school. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
180F

Music - Festival of Two Worlds, 1958-1961

Scope and Contents note
Nelson A. Rockefeller contribution to Gian Carlo Menotti's plan for popular opera and drama in Italy. Other contributions by Martha Baird Rockefeller. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

File Plan note
180Fe

General note
Open per DA, 09/17/2008. Closed material removed to Folder 356A.
Scope and Contents note

Other contributions by David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180Fe

Music - Intercollegiate Musical Council, Inc., 1930-1936

Scope and Contents note

To foster intercollegiate glee club concerts and contests. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $4,000 annually, 1931-1933. Gift cut back when Council failed to achieve its budgeted income, 1933. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

180I

Music - City Center of Music, 1943-1954

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward beginning of City Center theater; problems of the theater; proposals for changes. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's interest; indications of Lincoln Center beginnings. Interest in strengthening Center's management, studies of the problems. John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Newbold Morris, Lincoln Kirstein, Edgar B. Young.

File Plan note

180C

Related Archival Materials note:

See also Box 34, Folder 354.

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions toward beginning of City Center theater; problems of the theater; proposals for changes. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's interest; indications of Lincoln Center beginnings. Interest in strengthening Center's management, studies of the problems. John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur
W. Packard, Newbold Morris, Lincoln Kirstein, Edgar B. Young.

**File Plan note**

180C

**Related Archival Materials note:**

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 34, Folder 354.

Music - City Center of Music, 1955-1960

**File Plan note**

180C

**Related Archival Materials note:**

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 34, Folder 354.

Music - City Center of Music - Mecca Temple Project, 1943-1956

**File Plan note**

180C

**Related Archival Materials note:**

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 34, Folder 354.

Music - Institute of Musical Art, New York, 1900-1912

**Scope and Contents note**

Damrosch plan for school of music in New York with million dollar endowment. Endowment plan did not materialize. John D. Rockefeller made some contributions in 1906-1907. He pledged $10,000 toward new building in 1909, but terms of building pledge were not matched and money wasn't given. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Starr J. Murphy, Frank Damrosch, Alta Rockefeller Prentice.

**File Plan note**

[180I]

Music - Little Theater Opera Company/New York Opera Comique, 1930-1934

**File Plan note**

box 35 folder 359
Scope and Contents note

Little Theater Opera Company changed its name to New
York Opera Comique in 1931. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
gave $10,000 to aid company, declined later requests.
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

180L

Music - League of Composers, 1944-1951

Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller contributions toward support
of publication "Modern Music" which folded in 1947.
Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180L


Scope and Contents note

New Hampshire colony for creative artists. John D.
Rockefeller, Jr. contributions, 1926 and 1927; later appeals
declined or ignored. Correspondents include John D.
Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

180M

Music - Edward McDowell Association, Inc. - Contributions,
1926-1927

File Plan note

180M

Music - Music Centers - Miscellaneous, 1959-1961

Scope and Contents note

Attempts to interest John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Laurance
S. Rockefeller in Lincoln Center-type centers in other cities
failed. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd,
Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180Mu
**File Plan note**  
180Mu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - New York Music Week - Music Education League, 1922-1938</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League program to arouse interest in music among New York City children; Sunday Schools participated in mass singing. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $250 in 1922; contributed $2500 to enlarged year-round program. Later appeals declined. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Arthur W. Packard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - National Music League, 1925-1952</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180N1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - National Music League - Contributions, 1925-1956</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180N1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized as training ground of young musicians. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made regular contributions; Martha Baird Rockefeller music foundation took over giving, 1956. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Page 110-
File Plan note

180N2

**Music - American Orchestral Society - National Orchestral Association - Contributions, 1924-1949**

Scope and Contents note

Details of gifts by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Mary French Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180N2


Scope and Contents note

Details of gifts by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Mary French Rockefeller.

File Plan note

180N2

**Music - People's Chorus of New York, 1924-1949**

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $21,000 between 1924 and 1933. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

180P

**Music - People's Chorus of New York - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Interest, 1939-1947**

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note

180P

**Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, March-November 1955**

Scope and Contents note

Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans;
organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D.
Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.

**File Plan note**

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, December 1955-
January 1956  

**Scope and Contents note**

Gathering of information on need for such a center;
selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a
member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning;
negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development
of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans;
organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D.
Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.

**File Plan note**

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, February-April
1956  

**Scope and Contents note**

Gathering of information on need for such a center;
selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a
member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning;
negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development
of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans;
organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D.
Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.

**File Plan note**

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, May 1956  

**Scope and Contents note**

Gathering of information on need for such a center;
selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a
member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning;
negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development
of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans;
organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D.
Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.
File Plan note

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, June-August 1956

box 37  folder 376

Scope and Contents note

Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.

File Plan note

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, September-December 1956

box 37  folder 377

Scope and Contents note

Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.

File Plan note

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, January-March 1957

box 37  folder 378

Scope and Contents note

Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.
### File Plan note

180Pe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, April-December 1957</th>
<th>box 37</th>
<th>folder 379</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, 1958</th>
<th>box 37</th>
<th>folder 380</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, 1959-1960</th>
<th>box 38</th>
<th>folder 381</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, 1961</th>
<th>box 38</th>
<th>folder 382</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
Gathering of information on need for such a center; selection of consultants. John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of exploratory committee. Preliminary planning; negotiations with Juilliard School of Music. Development of a philosophy; comments and criticisms of plans; organization of corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.

File Plan note
180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Hubbard Trust Controversy, 1959

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. approved of transfer of balance of trust to Lincoln Center.

File Plan note
180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Insurance, 1956-1958

Scope and Contents note
Selection of brokers to handle liability insurance.

File Plan note
180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Exploratory Committee Conferences, 1956-1961

Scope and Contents note
Arrangement for meetings; minutes of two 1956 meetings.

File Plan note
180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Exploratory Committee Conferences - Notes, 1955-1956

File Plan note
180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - American Express Company, 1956
### Scope and Contents note

**Expenses of European inspection tour.**

### File Plan note

**180Pe**

| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws, 1956 | box 38 | folder 388 |
| **Scope and Contents note** |  |  |
| Drafts and copies. |  |  |

### File Plan note

**180Pe**

| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Exploratory Committee Finances, 1955-1956 | box 38 | folder 389 |
| **Scope and Contents note** |  |  |
| Payments to consultants and specialists. |  |  |

### File Plan note

**180Pe**

| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Exploratory Committee Conferences - Minutes, 1955-May 1956 | box 38 | folder 390 |
| **File Plan note** |  |  |
| 180Pe |  |  |

| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Exploratory Committee Conferences - Minutes, June 1956-1958 | box 38 | folder 391 |
| **File Plan note** |  |  |
| 180Pe |  |  |

| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Church-State Controversy, 1956-1958 | box 39 | folder 392 |
| **Scope and Contents note** |  |  |
| Letters to John D. Rockefeller 3rd objecting to Fordham University's purchase of land near Lincoln Center through slum clearance procedures. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd. |  |  |
### File Plan note

180Pe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Clippings, 1956-1959</th>
<th>box 39</th>
<th>folder 393</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Scope and Contents note

Clippings on promise of center; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's participation.

### File Plan note

180Pe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Contributions, 1956-1961</th>
<th>box 39</th>
<th>folder 394</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation and John D. Rockefeller 3rd contributions toward cost of exploratory committee; scattered contributions toward center. Alta Rockefeller Prentice gift, $100,000; Martha Baird Rockefeller gift, $250,000; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts totaling $10,000,000. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

### File Plan note

180Pe

| --- | --- | --- |

#### Scope and Contents note

Pledge of $1,000,000.

### File Plan note

180Pe

| --- | --- | --- |

#### Scope and Contents note

Gift of $5,000,000.

### File Plan note

180Pe

| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Day and Zimmerman, November 1955-July 1956 | box 39 | folder 397 |
### Scope and Contents note
Consulting engineers study of feasibility of Center conducted for exploratory committee. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

### File Plan note
180Pe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Day and Zimmerman</th>
<th>box 39</th>
<th>folder 398</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 1956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note
Consulting engineers study of feasibility of Center conducted for exploratory committee. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

### File Plan note
180Pe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Day and Zimmerman</th>
<th>box 39</th>
<th>folder 399</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 1956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note
Consulting engineers study of feasibility of Center conducted for exploratory committee. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

### File Plan note
180Pe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Day and Zimmerman</th>
<th>box 39</th>
<th>folder 400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 1956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note
Consulting engineers study of feasibility of Center conducted for exploratory committee. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

### File Plan note
180Pe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Day and Zimmerman</th>
<th>box 39</th>
<th>folder 401</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 1956-1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Scope and Contents note

Consulting engineers study of feasibility of Center conducted for exploratory committee. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

### File Plan note

180Pe

| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Day and Zimmerman | box 40 | folder 402 |
| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Financial Statements, 1956 | box 40 | folder 403 |
| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Groundbreaking, 1959 | box 40 | folder 404 |
| Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Groundbreaking - Dias Guests, 1959 | box 40 | folder 405 |

### Scope and Contents note

"Appendices to Report on Survey to Determine Feasibility of Creating and Operating a Performing Arts Center in New York City"

### File Plan note

180Pe

One auditor's report giving initial financing operations of Center.

Invitations to ceremonies; comments on ceremonies from invited guests.

Preparation of program; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's address; copy of Dwight D. Eisenhower's remarks; comments by dais guests on ceremonies.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Groundbreaking
- Official Guests, 1959

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparation of program; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's address; copy of Dwight D. Eisenhower's remarks; comments by dais guests on ceremonies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Groundbreaking
- John D. Rockefeller 3rd's Address, 1959

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparation of program; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's address; copy of Dwight D. Eisenhower's remarks; comments by dais guests on ceremonies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Groundbreaking
- Program, 1959

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparation of program; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's address; copy of Dwight D. Eisenhower's remarks; comments by dais guests on ceremonies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Suggestions, March 1956-May 1957

**Scope and Contents note**

Voluntary suggestions for Center ranging from room for wheelchairs at concerts to a room for chess tournaments. Offers of assistance and requests for job opportunities. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Reginald Allen.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Suggestions, June 1957-August 1958  

Scope and Contents note  
Voluntary suggestions for Center ranging from room for wheelchairs at concerts to a room for chess tournaments. Offers of assistance and requests for job opportunities. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Reginald Allen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Suggestions, September 1958-1959  

Scope and Contents note  
Voluntary suggestions for Center ranging from room for wheelchairs at concerts to a room for chess tournaments. Offers of assistance and requests for job opportunities. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Reginald Allen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Suggestions, 1960-1961  

Scope and Contents note  
Voluntary suggestions for Center ranging from room for wheelchairs at concerts to a room for chess tournaments. Offers of assistance and requests for job opportunities. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Reginald Allen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Visual Arts and Artists, 1956-1962  

Scope and Contents note  
Plans for incorporating various kinds of visual arts into Lincoln Center programs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Letters of Appeal, 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 41 folder 414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Responses to several appeal letters that John D. Rockefeller 3rd wrote for Lincoln Center, mostly declinations while expressing approval of Center idea. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Lincoln Square Redevelopment, 1958-1961</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 41 folder 415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans for use of area adjoining Center; complaints from area residents. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Carl Siegesmund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Lincoln Square Redevelopment, 1958-1961</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 41 folder 0415A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Minutes, 1955-June 1956</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 41 folder 416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Minutes of Board of Directors, Executive Committee, Building Committee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180Pe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Minutes, July-December 1956</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 41 folder 417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

Minutes of Board of Directors, Executive Committee, Building Committee.

File Plan note

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Minutes, 1956-1961

box 41    folder 0417A

Scope and Contents note

Minutes of Board of Directors, Executive Committee, Building Committee.

File Plan note

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Publicity, 1956-1961

box 41    folder 418

Scope and Contents note

Press releases, newsletters, clippings, reports on radio-TV publicity.

File Plan note

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Statement on Significance, 1955-1956

box 42    folder 419

Scope and Contents note

Successive drafts and comments on drafts of statement setting forth the significance of the Center for the performing arts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.

File Plan note

180Pe

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Statement on Significance, 1957

box 42    folder 420

Scope and Contents note

Successive drafts and comments on drafts of statement setting forth the significance of the Center for the performing arts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, Wallace K. Harrison.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>180Pe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>box 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Concert Hall, 1955-1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion of size and shape of proposed concert hall. Problems of acoustics and comfort; decision on Philharmonic Hall and smaller concert halls. Criticisms of decisions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>180Pe3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>box 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Dance, 1957-1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans for dance center; ideas for dance companies. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>180Pe2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General note</strong></td>
<td>box 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open per AF 09/19/2002. Closed material separated to Folder 421B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>180Pe2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>box 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Dance, 1959-1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rockefeller's efforts to raise funds from Greek shipping magnates. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>180Pe2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>box 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Employees, 1956-1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational staff plans; selection of Maxwell Taylor, and later William Schuman, as presidents of Center.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

**File Plan note**

180Pe4

**Scope and Contents note**

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Employees - Executive Director, 1956-1957

Employment of consultant to aid in search. Qualifications of applicants; selection of Reginald Allen.

**File Plan note**

180Pe4

**Scope and Contents note**

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Employees - Applicants, 1957-1961

Applicants for positions with Center, many with strong recommendations. Referred to Lincoln Center staff for disposition.

**File Plan note**

180Pe4

**Scope and Contents note**


Development of philosophy for education in Center; selection of Juilliard as major vehicle. Suggestions for educational facilities. Emphasis on advanced training in music, opera, ballet and drama. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young, William Schuman, Aaron Copeland.

**File Plan note**

180Pe5

**Scope and Contents note**

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Juilliard, 1956-1957

Selection of Juilliard; program of participation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.
**File Plan note**

180Pe51


**Scope and Contents note**

Plans for Museum in Center. Selection of New York Public Library to control museum on music and the dance. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

**File Plan note**

180Pe7

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Tenant Relocation, 1955-1960

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for assistance from tenants moved; reports on progress of work; final report on relocation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.

**File Plan note**

180Pe8

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Opera, 1958-1961

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

180Pe9

Music - Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts - Repertory Drama, 1957-1960

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans for drama; potential audience for repertory drama. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
File Plan note

180Pe10

Music - Stadium Concerts, 1919-1939  

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

180S

Music - Stadium Concerts, 1940-1961  

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

180S

Music - Schubert Memorial, 1928-1938  

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller each subscribe $1,000 to program to assist young artists in initial recitals. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel.

File Plan note

180S1

Music - Westchester Choral Society, 1925-1938
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. sent $25 in 1929 as contributing member; he sent $100 from 1930-1934; he sent $40 in 1936. Did not attend concerts or show any special interest. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

180W


**Scope and Contents note**

Contribution toward summer festival.

**File Plan note**

180W


**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller contribution toward summer festival. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

180W

Music - Metropolitan Opera Association, 1933-1952

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s reluctance to support opera; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller annual membership until 1938; no further interest until Laurance S. Rockefeller gift of $500 in 1949. Metropolitan's search for a new home; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution to cost of study of possible new site for Opera House. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's work with Metropolitan in connection with Lincoln Center. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Anthony Bliss, Rudolf Bing.

**File Plan note**

74

Music - Metropolitan Opera Association, 1933-1952

**Box:** 44  **Folder:** 436
File Plan note

Music - Metropolitan Opera Association, 1953-1957

box 44  folder 437

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s reluctance to support opera; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller annual membership until 1938; no further interest until Laurance S. Rockefeller gift of $500 in 1949. Metropolitan's search for a new home; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution to cost of study of possible new site for Opera House. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's work with Metropolitan in connection with Lincoln Center. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Anthony Bliss, Rudolf Bing.

File Plan note

Music - Metropolitan Opera Association, 1958-1961

box 44  folder 0437A

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

Music - Metropolitan Opera Association - Contributions, 1949-1961

box 44  folder 439
**Scope and Contents note**

By John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Martha Baird Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

74

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Metropolitan Opera Association - Contributions, 1949-1961</th>
<th>box 44</th>
<th>folder 0439A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

74

|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledges $500,000 to assist Metropolitan in securing land at Lincoln Square; pledge paid in 1957.

**File Plan note**

74

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music - Metropolitan Opera Association - July 1951 Guarantee, 1951-1952</th>
<th>box 44</th>
<th>folder 441</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledged $500,000 to assist in purchase of Land at Columbus Circle for new Opera House. Plans cancelled by Robert Moses. No payment made.

**File Plan note**

74

**Organizations and Parks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, 1921-1944</td>
<td>box 44 folder 442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100
Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, 1945-1949

Scope and Contents note

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

General note

DR material removed to Folder 443A.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, 1945-1949

Scope and Contents note

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Ogden Reed, 1956 - $30,000 (David Rockefeller) Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, 1950-1951

Scope and Contents note
Scope and Contents note
Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note
169

General note
DR material removed to Folder 449A.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, 1952-1954

Scope and Contents note
Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note
169

General note
DR material removed to Folder 449A.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, 1955-June 1957

Scope and Contents note
Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque,
1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

**File Plan note**

169

**General note**

DR material removed to Folder 449A.

---

**Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, July 1957-April 1958**

**Scope and Contents note**

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

- American Bison Society, 1921 - $100
- Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100
- Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100
- National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100
- Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50
- Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000
- Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

**File Plan note**

169

**General note**

DR material removed to Folder 449A.

---

**Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, May 1958-May 1959**

**Scope and Contents note**

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

- American Bison Society, 1921 - $100
- Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100
- Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100
- National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100
- Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50
- Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000
- Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

**File Plan note**

169
General note

DR material removed to Folder 449A.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, June 1959-April 1960

Scope and Contents note

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

General note

Contains DR material from Folders 444-449.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, May-December 1960

Scope and Contents note

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Ogden Reed, 1956 - $30,000 (David Rockefeller) Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

General note

Contains DR material from Folders 444-449.
Scope and Contents note

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

General note

DR material removed to Folder 451A.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, 1961

Scope and Contents note

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

General note

DR material removed to Folder 451A.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous, May 1960-1961

Scope and Contents note

Small contributions, plus sample declinations to show office's operation and reasoning in handling requests from miscellaneous organizations.

American Bison Society, 1921 - $100 Metropolitan Lawn Tennis, 1926 - $100 Working Girls Vacation Society, 1926 - $100 National Association of Gardeners, 1929 - $100 Kosciuszko Foundation, 1940 - $50 Washington Mosque, 1956 - $5,000 Ogdén Reed, 1956 - $30,000 (David
Rockefeller) Goethe House, 1957 - $50,000 (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.)

File Plan note

169

General note

This folder contains DR material from Folders 450 and 451.

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - Association of Volunteers in Social Service, 1930-1932

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $200 in 1920.

File Plan note

169

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - Eugenics Research Foundation, 1928-1929

Scope and Contents note

Referred to Rockefeller Foundation.

File Plan note

169

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - Hoover Committee - Use of Wood, 1925-1926

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $100,000 to study waste in lumber industry.

File Plan note

169

Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - War Portraits, 1921-1925

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000 toward portraits in National Art Gallery.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - Conference on American-Chinese Relations, 1925</td>
<td>box 46 folder 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $4,800.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - United States Historical Society, 1923-1946</td>
<td>box 46 folder 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave pictures to Pocantico School.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - Horticultural Society of New York, 1930-1961</td>
<td>box 46 folder 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary French Rockefeller a member; comments on Rockefeller Center flower displays.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - United States Flag Association, 1930-1950</td>
<td>box 46 folder 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotic organization; no Rockefeller interest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased some stamps; most appeals declined.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizations and Parks - Miscellaneous - Save-A-Life League, 1918-1956</strong></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals declined.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Contributions to sick and death benefits association, by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizations and Parks - American Historical Association, 1925-1958</strong></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Beveridge and G. Ford ask John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to contribute, 1925; declined. In 1927, $10,000 given for study of national and linguistic origins in America of 1790. No later requests or contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. Beveridge, Thomas B. Appleget.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169 A2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizations and Parks - American Association for Medical Progress, 1924-1928</strong></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of laymen endorsing medical research, primarily vivisection. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined to join, but gave $7,800, 1925-1928. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick, Thomas B. Appleget.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Plan note

169A3

Organizations and Parks - Arbitration Society of America, 1922-1925

Scope and Contents note

To foster and organize tribunal to handle controversies which are questions of fact rather than matters of law, to ease court congestions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,500. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Raymond B. Fosdick.

File Plan note

169A4

Organizations and Parks - American Arbitration Association, 1926-1959

Scope and Contents note

Consolidation of several arbitration organizations. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest stemmed from activities in Chamber of Commerce; he made regular small contributions until 1942. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Arthur Woods, Dana S. Creel.

File Plan note

169A41

Organizations and Parks - American Arbitration Association - Inter-American Commercial Commission, 1939-1948

Scope and Contents note

Commercial arbitration, principally between the nationals of various American states. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $42,000. Relation to Chamber of Commerce. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169A411

Organizations and Parks - American Planning and Civic Association, 1929-1960

Scope and Contents note

Organized to cultivate high ideals of civic life and beauty in America, and improve landscape. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave to budget. Cooperation with National Park Service.

**File Plan note**
169A5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Planning and Civic Association - Contributions, 1940-1960</th>
<th>box 47</th>
<th>folder 469</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller contribution toward roadside landscaping; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. annual gifts; contributions by Laurance S. Rockefeller and Rockefeller Brothers Fund. Correspondents include Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**
169A5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Planning and Civic Association - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1939-1961</th>
<th>box 47</th>
<th>folder 470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Laurance S. Rockefeller became member of Board of Directors, 1951, but no initiative was taken by the Rockefeller office in the Association's affairs. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Carl O. Gustafson.

**File Plan note**
169A5

**General note**
Open per KWR 02/14/2006.
Organizations and Parks - American Planning and Civic Association - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Contributions, 1939-1961

**Scope and Contents note**
Laurance S. Rockefeller's annual dues and occasional special gifts.


**Scope and Contents note**
Copies of minutes sent to Laurance S. Rockefeller as trustee.

Organizations and Parks - Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston, 1925-1929

**Scope and Contents note**
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. lent $9,000, written off as bad debt, to society seeking to encourage arts by providing market for display and sale of art objects. Correspondents include W. T. Aldrich, Willard S. Richardson, Charles O. Heydt.

Organizations and Parks - National Alliance of Art and Industry (Art Center), 1921-1938
### Scope and Contents note

Plan to provide market for artists' products. In 1929, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000 for three years to employ a director. From 1929-1933, he gave $70,000. Correspondents include Welles Bosworth, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

### File Plan note

169A52

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, 1940-June 1956</th>
<th>box 47</th>
<th>folder 475</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note


### File Plan note

169A6

### General note

Open per KWR 02/14/2006. Closed material separated to Folder 475A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, 1940-June 1956</th>
<th>box 47</th>
<th>folder 0475A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller contribution to Cleveland Museum of Art, 1956. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

169A6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, July 1956-July 1959</th>
<th>box 48</th>
<th>folder 476</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, July 1956-July 1959**

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller contribution to Cleveland Museum of Art, 1956. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, September 1959-1960**

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid or interest declined. Mary French Rockefeller contributions to Village Art Center. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, September 1959-1960**

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, 1961, 1963**

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid or interest declined. Mary French Rockefeller contributions to Village Art Center. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations, 1961, 1963**

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.
### Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller gift to Arkansas Art Center, 1961. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>169A6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Art Organizations - Institute of Contemporary Art, 1951-1961**

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>169A6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Archaeological Survey of Asia Minor, 1923-1931**

### Scope and Contents note

In 1923, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 to investigate potential value of Anatolia ruins studies. In 1926-1927, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $9,000. Correspondents include W. H. Buckler, Willard S. Richardson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>169A6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Deissman Excavations at Ephesus, 1925-1946**

### Scope and Contents note

From 1926-1928, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed $31,000 to very productive work of Austrian and German excavations at Ephesus. Correspondents include Thomas B. Appleget, Willard S. Richardson, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>169A61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Rhode Island League for Arts and Crafts - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Interest, 1938-1940**

### File Plan note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>169A61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller made small contribution to organization assisting in the development of native crafts in Rhode Island. Correspondents include Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
169A62

Organizations and Parks - Sculptors Guild, Inc., 1938-1961
Scope and Contents note
Small gifts by Mary French Rockefeller; one $1,000 gift by Laurance S. Rockefeller. Correspondents include Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Mary French Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169A63

Organizations and Parks - Artists' Gallery, 1938-1961
Scope and Contents note
Small contributions by various family members; no real family interest. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

File Plan note
169A64

Organizations and Parks - American Institute of Decorators, 1941-1960
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. an honorary member; no active interest in organization. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169A65

Organizations and Parks - American Federation of Arts, 1932-1961
Scope and Contents note
Declinations of requests to accept positions in Federation; small irregular family contributions. Correspondents include Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, Nelson A.
Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Mary French Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169A66

Organizations and Parks - American Federation of Arts, 1932-1961  
**File Plan note**

169A66

Organizations and Parks - Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks, 1902-1936  
**Scope and Contents note**

Organization lobbied for protection of New York forests. John D. Rockefeller a life member, but no active Rockefeller participation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169A8

Organizations and Parks - African-American Institute, 1956-1962  
**Scope and Contents note**

Dana S. Creel a director of Institute. Contributions. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

169A8

Organizations and Parks - African-American Institute, 1956-1962  
**Conditions Governing Access note:**

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller contributions to African Student Union, 1956, and to Institute's African Leader program, 1959. Other contributions. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.
Organizations and Parks - Academy of American Poets, 1936-1961

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd contributions; no real family interest in organization. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169A8

Organizations and Parks - Albert Schweitzer Fellowship, Inc., 1949-1960

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller contribution to hospital. Other appeals from various groups trading in on Schweitzer’s name declined. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

File Plan note
169A1

Organizations and Parks - American Forestry Association, 1917-1933

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave toward education work for preservation of forests; Laurance S. Rockefeller contribution to budget, 1958. Other appeals declined. Correspondents
include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Willard S. Richardson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169Am

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Forestry Association, 1934-1961</th>
<th>box 49</th>
<th>folder 492</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169Am

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Forestry Association, 1934-1961</th>
<th>box 49</th>
<th>folder 0492A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

169Am

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Forestry Association - Contributions, 1919-1956</th>
<th>box 49</th>
<th>folder 493</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

169Am

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Craftsmens Cooperative Council, Inc., 1943-1961</th>
<th>box 49</th>
<th>folder 494</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Occupational therapy for returning veterans. Contributions by Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Mary French Rockefeller. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Mary French Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169Am2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Geographical Society, 1924-1961</th>
<th>box 50</th>
<th>folder 495</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $4,500 toward cost of Brazilian expedition which became lost in the Amazon
country. Other appeals declined. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Thomas B. Appleget, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**
169Am3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Geographical Society, 1924-1961</th>
<th>box 50</th>
<th>folder 0495A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**
169Am3

|---|---|---|

**Scope and Contents note**
Laurance S. Rockefeller a life member.

**File Plan note**
169Am3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Heritage Foundation, 1947-1955</th>
<th>box 50</th>
<th>folder 497</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Organized to reawaken patriotism in America. Sponsored Freedom Train, drives to bring out the electorate; supported Radio Free Europe through Crusade for Freedom. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Winthrop Aldrich.

**File Plan note**
169Am4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Heritage Foundation, 1956-1961</th>
<th>box 50</th>
<th>folder 498</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Organized to reawaken patriotism in America. Sponsored Freedom Train, drives to bring out the electorate; supported Radio Free Europe through Crusade for Freedom. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Winthrop Aldrich.
Organizations and Parks - American Heritage Foundation, 1956-1961

Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

Organizations and Parks - American Heritage Foundation - Contributions, 1947-1957

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $30,000 toward Freedom Train, $10,000 toward "vote" campaign of 1952. John D. Rockefeller 3rd gave $15,000 toward 1952 campaign and contributions to Crusade for Freedom. Contributions to 1956 "vote" campaign.

File Plan note

Organizations and Parks - American Heritage Foundation - Contributions, 1947-1957

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. an inactive life member. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

Organizations and Parks - American Philosophical Society, 1931-1959

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller became member, 1959. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.
Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Cultural Interests, Series E

File Plan note

169Am5

Organizations and Parks - American Olympic Association, 1920-1950

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s 1924 conditional gift not completed; 1931 gift for winter games. Contributions to later games by Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Abby Rockefeller Mauze. Laurance S. Rockefeller served on 1960 New York City Committee. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Abby Rockefeller Mauze.

File Plan note

169Am6

Organizations and Parks - American Olympic Association, 1920-1950

box 50 folder 0501A

File Plan note

169Am6

Organizations and Parks - American Olympic Association, 1952-1961

box 50 folder 502

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s 1924 conditional gift not completed; 1931 gift for winter games. Contributions to later games by Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Abby Rockefeller Mauze. Laurance S. Rockefeller served on 1960 New York City Committee. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Abby Rockefeller Mauze.

File Plan note

169Am6

Organizations and Parks - American Olympic Association, 1952-1961

box 50 folder 0502A

File Plan note

169Am6

Organizations and Parks - American Olympic Association - Contributions, 1912-1931

box 50 folder 503
**Scope and Contents note**

By John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169Am6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Olympic Association - United States Equestrian Team, 1951-1959</th>
<th>box 50</th>
<th>folder 504</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $500 in 1951.

**File Plan note**

169Am6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Provident Society, 1930-1945</th>
<th>box 50</th>
<th>folder 505</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169Am61

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 1900-1960</th>
<th>box 51</th>
<th>folder 506</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller gave toward preservation of Stoney Point, 1902; Society interested in Palisades problem, 1900; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined active interest in Society. Invitations, reports on Society's activities. 1957 award to Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169Am7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - American Friends Service Committee, 1932-1952</th>
<th>box 51</th>
<th>folder 507</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid for Quaker work in European relief before, during, and after World War II. Plans for relief work in Russia, 1947. Relief work with Arabs in Palestine. John D. Rockefeller 3rd pledge for purchase of house near United
Organizations and Parks - American Friends Service Committee, 1953-1960

**Scope and Contents note**


---

Organizations and Parks - American Friends Service Committee - Japanese Relocation Centers, 1942-1943

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd contribution to assist Nisei students; other appeals declined.

---

Organizations and Parks - American Friends Service Committee - German Rehabilitation - John J. McCloy, 1950-1951

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made funds available to John J. McCloy for work with German youth.

---

Organizations and Parks - American Friends Service Committee - Civilian Public Service Program, 1944-1946

**Scope and Contents note**

Conscientious objector program; no Rockefeller interest.
File Plan note
169Am8

Organizations and Parks - American Friends Service Committee - National Union for Fight Against Illiteracy, 1951-1952

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller 3rd contribution for educational work in Southern Italy.

File Plan note
169Am8

Organizations and Parks - American Friends Service Committee - Contributions, 1932-1961

Scope and Contents note
By various members of the family.

File Plan note
169Am8

Organizations and Parks - American Society of Landscape Architects, 1938-1939, 1960

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected an honorary member because of Williamsburg work; no active participation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169Am9

Organizations and Parks - American Epilepsy League, Inc., 1945-1961

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169Am10

Organizations and Parks - American Shore and Beach Preservation Association, 1946-1961
**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169Am11

Organizations and Parks - American Shore and Beach Preservation Association - Contributions, 1946-1957

box 52  folder 517

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller was sponsoring member #1; his annual contributions; final contribution in 1957.

**File Plan note**

169Am11

Organizations and Parks - American Russian Institute, 1942-1947

box 52  folder 518

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169Am12

Organizations and Parks - American Committee for Restoration of Italian Monuments, Inc., 1948

box 52  folder 519

**Scope and Contents note**

Request for contributions to aid in post-war work on Italian art treasures in museums declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169Am13

Organizations and Parks - America-Italy Society, Inc., 1949-1961

box 52  folder 520

**Scope and Contents note**

Winthrop Aldrich was president; no real Rockefeller interest. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Winthrop Aldrich.
File Plan note
169Am14

Organizations and Parks - America-Italy Society, Inc., 1949-1961
Scope and Contents note
David Rockefeller contribution. Correspondents include
David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169Am15

Organizations and Parks - American Foundation for the Study of
Man, 1949
Scope and Contents note
Unsuccessful attempts to get John D. Rockefeller 3rd
to contribute to archeological expedition in Near East.
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Wendell
Phillips, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note
169Am16

Organizations and Parks - American-Scandinavian Foundation,
1939-1961
Scope and Contents note
Appeals and invitations declined until 1960, when Nelson A.
Rockefeller gave $5,000. Correspondents include Arthur W.
Packard, Dana S. Creel, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

Conditions Governing Access:

Conditions Governing Access
Restricted material.
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169Am17


box 52
folder 0523A

Scope and Contents note

In 1953, David Rockefeller became trustee; he resigned in 1956. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169Am17


box 53
folder 524

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169Am17


box 53
folder 0524A
File Plan note
169Am17

Organizations and Parks - American-Turkish Society, 1949-1954

Scope and Contents note
Unsuccessful attempts to interest office in Society's work. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

File Plan note
169Am18

Organizations and Parks - American-Japan Society, 1951-1958

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169Am19

Organizations and Parks - American-Japan Society - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Address, March 9, 1959, 1959

Scope and Contents note
Speech made in Tokyo on American-Japanese understanding.

File Plan note
169Am19

Organizations and Parks - Arctic Institute of North America, 1950-1956

Scope and Contents note
Appeal for aid declined. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, R. C. Bates.

File Plan note
169Ar

Organizations and Parks - Association for State and Local History, 1945-1961
Scope and Contents note

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller contribution to aid in initiation of new program; Merit Award to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for his restoration work. Correspondents include Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

169As

Organizations and Parks - Association for State and Local History - "American Heritage", 1949-1956

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd gave to initial costs of magazine. Change in magazine to commercial hard-cover issue. No Rockefeller interest.

File Plan note

169As

Organizations and Parks - Association of Community Chests and Councils, 1927-1934

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed $5,000 toward study of corporation responsibility for Community Welfare Service, 1929.

File Plan note

169As


Scope and Contents note

Organized to train psychiatrists and provide free psychiatric care. Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions, substantial Rockefeller Brothers Fund contributions. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur Jones.

File Plan note

169Au


- Page 159-
Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169Au

Organizations and Parks - Brookings Institution, 1933-1961

Scope and Contents note

Information on Institution's research projects; reports and books published by Institute. Appeals for contributions declined. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169B

Organizations and Parks - Bacon Society - H. S. Howard, 1925-1935

Scope and Contents note

American-English endeavor to spread knowledge of Bacon's literary stature and to prove he wrote Shakespeare's works. No Rockefeller interest. Correspondents include Thomas B. Appleget.

File Plan note

169B1

Organizations and Parks - Chattel Loan Society, 1911-1925

Scope and Contents note

Organized by Russell Sage Foundation to correct abuses in chattel loan business. John D. Rockefeller bought $5,000 worth of stock; received some dividends; sold stock for $5,400. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169C

Organizations and Parks - Carillon League, 1930

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a life member. Correspondents include W. G. Rice.

- Page 160-
Organizations and Parks - Conservation Projects, 1948-1956

**Scope and Contents note**
Suggested conservation projects; appeals for aid; invitations to membership banquets. No major action or decision in this material. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Carl O. Gustafson.

File Plan note
169C1

Organizations and Parks - Conservation Projects, 1956-1957

**Scope and Contents note**
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169C1

Organizations and Parks - Conservation Projects, 1957-1960

**Scope and Contents note**
Suggested conservation projects; appeals for aid; invitations to membership banquets. No major action or decision in this material.
material. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Carl O. Gustafson.

### File Plan note

169C1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Conservation Projects, 1957-1960</th>
<th>box 54</th>
<th>folder 0539A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

169C1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Conservation Projects, 1960-1961</th>
<th>box 55</th>
<th>folder 540</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Suggested conservation projects; appeals for aid; invitations to membership banquets. No major action or decision in this material. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Carl O. Gustafson.

### File Plan note

169C1

|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Organized to promote understanding of conservation and to preserve natural and historic features. Laurance S. Rockefeller was president, Kenneth Chorley was vice-president. Contributions by Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. and others. Contributions by American Conservation Association to Save-the-Redwoods League, National Park Service and others. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Kenneth Chorley, Carl O. Gustafson.

### File Plan note

169C12

|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|

### File Plan note

169C12

|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|

Scope and Contents note

Eisenhower appointed Laurance S. Rockefeller as Commission Chairman; organization of commission's program; progress; meetings; final reports. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Carl O. Gustafson, Robert Moses.

Conditions Governing Access note:

Restricted material.

Scope and Contents note

Eisenhower appointed Laurance S. Rockefeller as Commission Chairman; organization of commission's program; progress; meetings; final reports. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Carl O. Gustafson, Robert Moses.


Scope and Contents note

Eisenhower appointed Laurance S. Rockefeller as Commission Chairman; organization of commission's program; progress; meetings; final reports. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Carl O. Gustafson, Robert Moses.
File Plan note

169C123


Scope and Contents note

Background information on 1924 Resources Conference held in Washington. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Chauncey Hornlin, James Trefethan.

File Plan note

169C123

Organizations and Parks - Mianus River Gorge Conservation Committee, 1955-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169C124


Scope and Contents note

A subsidiary of the Ford Foundation, giving grants for research in universities and carrying on its own research in conservation field. Laurance S. Rockefeller became member of Board of Directors, 1959. Progress reports. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Horace M. Albright, Joseph Fisher, Carl O. Gustafson.

File Plan note

169C125


Scope and Contents note

A subsidiary of the Ford Foundation, giving grants for research in universities and carrying on its own research in conservation field. Laurance S. Rockefeller became member of Board of Directors, 1959. Progress reports.
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Horace M. Albright, Joseph Fisher, Carl O. Gustafson.

**File Plan note**

169C125

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Resources for the Future, Inc. - The First Five Years and Beyond, September 30, 1959, 1959</th>
<th>box 56</th>
<th>folder 551</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>169C125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>169C125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>169C125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Resources for the Future, Inc. - Meetings, 1959-1961</td>
<td>box 56</td>
<td>folder 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Meeting minutes, notices and summaries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>169C125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Nature Conservancy, 1954-1959</td>
<td>box 57</td>
<td>folder 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Laurance S. Rockefeller general interest in Conservancy work; declination of appeals. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>169C126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Description of Union's work; concern over future of wildlife preserves in Africa. Appeals for contributions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel, Carl O. Gustafson.

**File Plan note**

169C127

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 1952-1961</th>
<th>box 57</th>
<th>folder 0556A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169C127

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - China Society of America, 1922-1959</th>
<th>box 57</th>
<th>folder 557</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169C2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - China Society of America, 1922-1959</th>
<th>box 57</th>
<th>folder 0557A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

169C2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - China Institute in America, Inc., 1931-1961</th>
<th>box 57</th>
<th>folder 558</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169C21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - China Institute in America, Inc., 1931-1961</th>
<th>box 57</th>
<th>folder 0558A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169C21

Organizations and Parks - China Institute in America, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1931-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169C21

Organizations and Parks - Committee for International Economic Growth, 1958-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169C3

Organizations and Parks - Committee for International Economic Growth, 1958-1961

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller helped raise funds; contributions by David Rockefeller. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169C3

Organizations and Parks - Committee for International Economic Growth - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Address, 1959

Scope and Contents note

- Page 167-
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd chaired dinner on India; gave speech on India.

File Plan note

169C3

Organizations and Parks - Committee for International Economic Growth - Contributions, 1958-1960

Scope and Contents note

By Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Rockefeller Center.

File Plan note

169C3

Organizations and Parks - Committee for International Economic Growth - Contributions, 1958-1960

Scope and Contents note

By David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169C3

Organizations and Parks - Crime Prevention Societies, 1932-1959

Scope and Contents note

Plans and suggestions for improving police work; no Rockefeller interest. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169C5

Organizations and Parks - Crime Prevention Societies - Society for Prevention of Crime, 1933-1950

Scope and Contents note

Reports on activities; no Rockefeller action.
### File Plan note

169C5

Organizations and Parks - Citizens Committee on the Control of Crime in New York, 1936-1942

#### Scope and Contents note


169C51

Organizations and Parks - Citizens Committee on the Control of Crime in New York - Nelson A. Rockefeller Contributions, 1937-1942

#### File Plan note

169C51

Organizations and Parks - Citizens Committee on the Control of Crime in New York - Reports, 1938-1942

#### File Plan note

169C5

Organizations and Parks - Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1936-1962

#### Scope and Contents note


169C53

Organizations and Parks - New York City Anti-Crime Committee, Inc., 1951-1956

#### Scope and Contents note

Waged campaign against racketeering on the New York waterfront. 1953 evaluation of committee's work; split in committee over actions of chief investigator in wire tapping scandal. Collapse of committee, 1956. Correspondents
include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

169C54

Organizations and Parks - New York City Anti-Crime Committee, Inc., 1951-1956  
box 58  
folder 0569A

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller contributions. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169C54

Organizations and Parks - Council Against Intolerance in America, 1940-1955  
box 59  
folder 570

**Scope and Contents note**

Declination of all appeals for contributions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. explains his position to Albert Einstein. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

169C6

Organizations and Parks - Council for Clinical Training for Theological Students, 1940-1947  
box 59  
folder 571

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

169C7

Organizations and Parks - Council for Clinical Training for Theological Students, 1940-1947  
box 59  
folder 0571A

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller gave $100 in 1941 to Council offering internships in psychology to divinity students. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.
File Plan note
169C7

Organizations and Parks - Consumers and Producers Foundation of America, 1925-1931

Scope and Contents note
Appeal for aid in program to improve quality of food supply furnished to nation; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledged $1,000 but no payments were ever made. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
169C8

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns, 1932-1961

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Contributions, 1918-1943

Scope and Contents note
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Winthrop Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1944

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1945
File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1946

File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1947

File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1948

File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1949

File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1950

File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1951

File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1952

File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1952-1953

File Plan note

169C9

box 59  folder 577

box 59  folder 578

box 59  folder 579

box 59  folder 580

box 59  folder 581

box 59  folder 582

box 59  folder 583

box 59  folder 584
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169C9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1953-1954</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169C9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1954-1955</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169C9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1955-1956</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169C9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1956-1957</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169C9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1958-1959</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169C9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1959-1960</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169C9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1960-1961</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169C9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Community Chest of the Tarrytowns - Campaign, 1961-1962</td>
<td>box 59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Plan note

169C9

Organizations and Parks - Council for the Development of International Training and Exchanges, 1945-1946

Scope and Contents note

Program for industrial and commercial training of French youth in America. John D. Rockefeller 3rd declined appointment to Board of Directors. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169C10

Organizations and Parks - Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 1929-1955

File Plan note

169C11

Organizations and Parks - Daughters of the American Revolution, 1927-1954

Scope and Contents note

Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for assistance in restoring old buildings declined; gift to New York City chapter in memory of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169D

Organizations and Parks - Early Settlers Association of the Western Reserve, 1910-1938

Scope and Contents note

Cuyahoga County, Ohio. John D. Rockefeller a nominal member; supplied flowers for annual meetings. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $250 for Perry monument. No active Rockefeller participation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169E1

Organizations and Parks - Egypt Exploration Society, 1926-1940
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller had become Life Member, 1898. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed moderately to exploration work of society, 1926-1927. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas B. Appleget.

File Plan note

169E3

Organizations and Parks - Experiment in International Living, 1953-1961

Scope and Contents note

Student exchange program. John D. Rockefeller 3rd contribution after his daughter, Sandra, spent time in England in program. Other requests declined. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169E5

Organizations and Parks - American Eugenics Society, 1925-1947

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Davison Fund, John D. Rockefeller 3rd contributions. Society's principal expression was through publications. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas B. Appleget, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

169E7

Organizations and Parks - American Eugenics Society - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Correspondence, 1936-1952

Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Frederick Osborn.

File Plan note

169E7

Organizations and Parks - French Societies, 1921-1959
Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Cultural Interests, Series E

**Scope and Contents note**

Small contributions for post-war welfare of French artists; plans for improved cultural relations with France. All invitations and requests declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

169F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - French Societies, 1921-1959</th>
<th>box 60</th>
<th>folder 0601A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small contributions for post-war welfare of French artists; plans for improved cultural relations with France. All invitations and requests declined. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - French Societies - American Members of the Institut de France, 1943-1956</th>
<th>box 60</th>
<th>folder 602</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a life member, along with W. Bosworth and John Dewey.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - French Societies - Fondation Americaine, 1921-1929</th>
<th>box 60</th>
<th>folder 603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $8,250 for aid to young artists. Organization's full name is Fondation Americaine pour la Pensee et L'art Francais.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - French Societies - French American Association for Musical Art, 1916-1930</th>
<th>box 60</th>
<th>folder 604</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $3,200.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Plan note

169F

Organizations and Parks - France-America Society, 1914-1960

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. joined in 1918, paid annual dues but did not take active part in Society business. Martha Baird Rockefeller continued his membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169F1


Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller a sustaining member.

File Plan note

169F1

Organizations and Parks - France-America Society - David Rockefeller Membership, 1947-1959

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller a sustaining member.

File Plan note

169F1

Organizations and Parks - French Legion of Honor, 1921-1961

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169F2

Organizations and Parks - French Legion of Honor - Decoration and Promotion, 1933-1950  box 61  folder 609

Scope and Contents note
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller made officer, 1933; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made Grand Officer, 1933.

File Plan note
169F2

Organizations and Parks - French Legion of Honor - David Rockefeller, 1956-1963  box 61  folder 610

Scope and Contents note
David Rockefeller a director of the American Society of the French Legion of Honor. David Rockefeller contributions toward school for orphaned daughters of members of Legion. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169F2

Organizations and Parks - French Verdun Memorial Committee, 1928-1932  box 61  folder 611

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $50,000 toward monument to be built at Verdun; chapels and repository for bones. Letter of acknowledgement from Marshall Petain. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas B. Appleget, Marshall Petain.

File Plan note
169F4

Organizations and Parks - First Avenue Association, 1928-1958  box 61  folder 612

Scope and Contents note
Office membership, 1928-1932; John D. Rockefeller 3rd not a member, but made several small contributions. Name changed to East Side Association in 1960. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Charles O. Heydt.
File Plan note

169F5

Organizations and Parks - French Information Center - Office Francais, 1935-1940

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169F6

Organizations and Parks - Friends of the Land, 1941-1958

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169F7

Organizations and Parks - Freedoms Foundation, 1949-1961

Scope and Contents note

Organized to honor those advancing American way of life, tended to be politically rightist. No interest by Rockefellers. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169F8

Organizations and Parks - Ford Foundation, 1947-1960

Scope and Contents note

Organization of Foundation, Rockefeller good wishes; requests for advice from Foundation; plans for appeals to Foundation for special projects. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, H. R. Gaither, Henry Ford II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169F9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organizations and Parks - Ford Foundation, 1947-1960  
**Scope and Contents note**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169F9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organizations and Parks - Far East-America Council, 1950-1961  
**Scope and Contents note**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169F10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organizations and Parks - Fund for Asia, 1955-1957  
**Scope and Contents note**  
Organized to stimulate American interest in Asia. John D. Rockefeller 3rd made a nonrecurring gift through Fund for National Sports Clubs of India. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Donald McLean.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169F11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organizations and Parks - Hall of Our History, 1953-1959  
**Scope and Contents note**  
Uncompleted plans for large stone carvings of scenes from American history; appeals for contributions declined. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organizations and Parks - Holland House Corporation - Netherland-America Foundation, 1938-1960  
**Scope and Contents note**  
Foundation rented space in Rockefeller Center Holland House; Nelson A. Rockefeller spoke informally at several meetings. Attempts to interest family in organization failed.
Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Arthur W. Packard, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169H4

Organizations and Parks - Hudson River Conservation Society, 1936-August 1947

Scope and Contents note
Plans to preserve scenery along Hudson; successful in halting quarrying on Palisades; made survey of river front; gained state ownership of small pieces of scenic property. Interested in east bank properties; negotiations for Mount Taurus; oil pollution in river. Laurance S. Rockefeller became vice-president; his diminishing interest in Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
169H5

Organizations and Parks - Hudson River Conservation Society, 1947-1955

Scope and Contents note
Plans to preserve scenery along Hudson; successful in halting quarrying on Palisades; made survey of river front; gained state ownership of small pieces of scenic property. Interested in east bank properties; negotiations for Mount Taurus; oil pollution in river. Laurance S. Rockefeller became vice-president; his diminishing interest in Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

General note
Open per MAQ 07/13/2007.
Interested in east bank properties; negotiations for Mount Taurus; oil pollution in river. Laurance S. Rockefeller became vice-president; his diminishing interest in Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

169H5

**Organizations and Parks - Hudson River Conservation Society, 1947-1955**

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans to preserve scenery along Hudson; successful in halting quarrying on Palisades; made survey of river front; gained state ownership of small pieces of scenic property. Interested in east bank properties; negotiations for Mount Taurus; oil pollution in river. Laurance S. Rockefeller became vice-president; his diminishing interest in Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

169H5

**General note**

Open per MAQ 07/13/2007.

**Organizations and Parks - Hudson River Conservation Society, 1956-1961**

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans to preserve scenery along Hudson; successful in halting quarrying on Palisades; made survey of river front; gained state ownership of small pieces of scenic property. Interested in east bank properties; negotiations for Mount Taurus; oil pollution in river. Laurance S. Rockefeller became vice-president; his diminishing interest in Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

169H5
Scope and Contents note

Plans to preserve scenery along Hudson; successful in halting quarrying on Palisades; made survey of river front; gained state ownership of small pieces of scenic property. Interested in east bank properties; negotiations for Mount Taurus; oil pollution in river. Laurance S. Rockefeller became vice-president; his diminishing interest in Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

169H5

General note

Open per MAQ 07/13/2007.

Organizations and Parks - Hudson River Conservation Society - Contributions, 1940-1961

Scope and Contents note

Contributions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, toward Society projects.

File Plan note

169H5

Organizations and Parks - Hudson River Conservation Society - Crugers Mansion, 1940-1963

Scope and Contents note

Attempts to interest John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Laurance S. Rockefeller in mansion restoration failed; mansion restored by local committees. Crugers Mansion later became known as Boscobel.

File Plan note

169H5

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House, 1940-1953

File Plan note

169H5
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in Manor House aroused through Hudson River Conservation Society; Hugh Grant Rowell's advice; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s visit to House. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest maintained until 1953, when he purchased it; decision to restore it. House turned over to Sleepy Hollow Restorations when restorations completed. Negotiations with local governments. Correspondents include Hugh Grant Rowell, Lester Sleinkofer, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House, 1953-1955

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in Manor House aroused through Hudson River Conservation Society; Hugh Grant Rowell's advice; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s visit to House. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest maintained until 1953, when he purchased it; decision to restore it. House turned over to Sleepy Hollow Restorations when restorations completed. Negotiations with local governments. Map enclosed. Correspondents include Hugh Grant Rowell, Lester Sleinkofer, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House, 1955-1959

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in Manor House aroused through Hudson River Conservation Society; Hugh Grant Rowell's advice; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s visit to House. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest maintained until 1953, when he purchased it; decision to restore it. House turned over to Sleepy Hollow Restorations when restorations completed. Negotiations with local governments. Correspondents include Hugh Grant Rowell, Lester Sleinkofer, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House, 1955-1959

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in Manor House aroused through Hudson River Conservation Society; Hugh Grant Rowell's advice; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s visit to House. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest maintained until 1953, when he purchased it; decision to restore it. House turned over to Sleepy Hollow Restorations when restorations completed. Negotiations with local governments. Correspondents include Hugh Grant Rowell, Lester Sleinkofer, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Letters of Appreciation, 1953-1961

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Opening, 1959

Scope and Contents note
Preparations; transcript of proceedings; Nelson A. Rockefeller speech; photographs.

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Insurance, 1955-1957

Scope and Contents note
Coverage while restoration work going on.

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Rezoning, 1953-1955

Scope and Contents note
Change made to put Manor in "limited business" zone.

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Deed to Sleepy Hollow Restorations, 1958-1959

Scope and Contents note
Terms of transfer; $1,000,000 gift to aid in maintenance.
**File Plan note**

169H51


**Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous offers of pictures and articles; requests for positions.

**File Plan note**

169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Publicity, 1944-1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Newspaper clippings on House and property; reports of sales, plans, progress of restoration, and significance.

**File Plan note**

169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Publicity, 1955-1960

**Scope and Contents note**

Newspaper clippings on House and property; reports of sales, plans, progress of restoration, and significance.

**File Plan note**

169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Purchase of Property, 1953-1957

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased property from Harmon-Croton Golf Range in 1953; details of purchase; purchases of additional land to round out property. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., William J. Yates.

**File Plan note**

169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor House - Purchase of Property, 1957-1960
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased property from Harmon-Croton Golf Range in 1953; details of purchase; purchases of additional land to round out property. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., William J. Yates.

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor - Acker Purchase (Ferryhouse), 1955-1957

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased ferry house and site to add to Manor restoration. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., William Yates, John Graham.

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor - Colonial Williamsburg Consultants, 1953-1954

Scope and Contents note
Reports on progress of experts' study of history of Manor House; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s close interest in work. Furnishing of House. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. S. Kendrew, John Graham.

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Van Cortlandt Manor - Colonial Williamsburg Consultants, 1955-1959

Scope and Contents note
Reports on progress of experts' study of history of Manor House; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s close interest in work. Furnishing of House. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. S. Kendrew, John Graham.

File Plan note
169H51

Organizations and Parks - Cordell Hull Foundation, 1951-1961
Scope and Contents note

Organized to provide scholarships for Latin American students at the Nashville, Tennessee University Center. Appeals declined. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Robert Bates.

File Plan note

169H6

Organizations and Parks - Indian Associations, 1938-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169In

Organizations and Parks - Indian Associations - North American Indian Fund, 1920-1925

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gives $1,000 toward cost of volume on history of American Indians.

File Plan note

169In

Organizations and Parks - Indian Associations - American Indian Defense Association, 1923-1925

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000, 1924; later appeals declined.

File Plan note

169In

Organizations and Parks - Indian Rights Association, 1924-1958

Scope and Contents note

Oldest Indian welfare organization in United States. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $9,000, 1924. Controversy between several Indian welfare groups over religious liberty. Later
requests declined. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Kenneth Chorley.

File Plan note
169In2

Organizations and Parks - Institute of International Education, 1926-1952
Scope and Contents note
Student and professor exchange program, supported mainly by Carnegie and Ford grants. Family interest in Institute's activities; declinations of most invitations and appeals. Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and Rockefeller Brothers Fund grants; occasional personal contributions. Correspondents include Thomas B. Appleget, Arthur W. Packard, Dr. Stephen Duggan, Laurance Duggan, Kenneth Holland, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note
169In3

Organizations and Parks - Institute of International Education, 1953-1961
Scope and Contents note
Student and professor exchange program, supported mainly by Carnegie and Ford grants. Family interest in Institute's activities; declinations of most invitations and appeals. Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and Rockefeller Brothers Fund grants; occasional personal contributions. John D. Rockefeller 3rd spoke at Institute dinner, 1955. Correspondents include Thomas B. Appleget, Arthur W. Packard, Dr. Stephen Duggan, Laurance Duggan, Kenneth Holland, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note
169In3
Scope and Contents note
David Rockefeller spoke at Institute dinner, 1953.
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169In3

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller 3rd chief speaker at Houston dinner sponsored by Institute of International Education. Copy of his address.

File Plan note
169In3

Organizations and Parks - Institute of International Education - Wieschhoff Memorial Fund, 1961
Scope and Contents note
Tribute to Wieschhoff of New York, who was killed with Dag Hammerskjold. Various members of family gave to fund for African student exchange program.

File Plan note
169In3

Organizations and Parks - Indian Tribal Arts Exposition, 1931-1934
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller contributed to expenses of art display in New York City. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169In4

Organizations and Parks - Interscience Foundation, 1946-1950
Scope and Contents note
Organized to advance low-cost housing through the Community Development Trust Program. Opposed federal
aid as socialism. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Frederick Briggs.

File Plan note
169In6

Organizations and Parks - Interscience Foundation, 1946-1950

Scope and Contents note
Efforts to interest David Rockefeller in work failed. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169In6

Organizations and Parks - Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 1933-1961

Scope and Contents note
Organized to work with the Bureau of Indian Affairs to improve life of reservation Indians; stressed health and economic welfare. After World War II, emphasis on citizenship rights. Rockefeller Brothers Fund contributions. Correspondents include Oliver LaFarge, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169In7

Organizations and Parks - Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 1933-1961

File Plan note
169In7

Organizations and Parks - Italy-America Society, 1918-1947

Scope and Contents note
Charles Evans Hughes invited John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to join Society of Italian-American friendship. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000 in 1918; no real interest after this initial gift. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
169It

Organizations and Parks - Izaak Walton League of America, Inc., 1925-1960

- Page 191-
Scope and Contents note

Conservation group gave tribute to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for his conservation work. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 toward conservation work on Public Lands, 1947-1948. League gave Laurance S. Rockefeller information in connection with work of ORRRC. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Dana S. Creel, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Carl O. Gustafson.

File Plan note

169Iz

Organizations and Parks - Japan Society

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. invited to membership, 1907; declined this and various other appeals and invitation. No material for 1923-1951. In 1951, John D. Rockefeller 3rd became interested in newly reviving Society. Early memos on what kind of program new Society should attempt: cultural exchange, a meeting place for those interested in Japan - catalyst-type activity. In 1952, John D. Rockefeller 3rd became president; John Foster Dulles, Chairman of Board till 1952. Early activities setting up program, membership, etc. Doug Overton became Executive Secretary. John D. Rockefeller 3rd 1953 article regarding Society. Overton memos on budget and activities; polls on American attitude toward Japan; miscellaneous correspondence; scholarships; membership lists. 1956 monograph on Japanese economy; 1957 Annual Report; 1961 Address by Douglas MacArthur, Jr.; 1961 Japan Societies Conference. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Don McLean, Jr., Douglas Overton, Raymond Kramer, Kenneth Holland, Edgar B. Young.

File Plan note

169J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1907-May 1952</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June-December 1952</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January-July 1953</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August-December 1953</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January-June 1954</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July-December 1954</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-March 1956</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April-October 1956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 1956-June 1958  box 68  folder 663

July 1958-June 1959  box 68  folder 664

July 1959-August 1960  box 68  folder 665

September 1960-April 1961  box 69  folder 666

May-December 1961  box 69  folder 667

Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Student Fellowship Program, 1958-1959  box 69  folder 668

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd's letters of appeal asking for contributions to program. Problems of privately sponsored Japanese students in United States.

**File Plan note**

169J

Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Yoshida, 1954  box 69  folder 669

**Scope and Contents note**

Japanese Prime Minister's visit to United States; arrangements for dinner at which John D. Rockefeller 3rd presided.

**File Plan note**

169J

Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Personnel, 1952-1958  box 69  folder 670

**Scope and Contents note**

Hiring of Douglas Overton; consideration of other candidates for jobs.

**File Plan note**

169J

Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Reports, 1952-1959  box 70  folder 671

**Scope and Contents note**

Mimeographed reports to directors and members.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Fujiwara Opera Cast Reception, 1952</td>
<td>box 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller 3rd hosted reception for Japanese company; arrangements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Luncheon for Aiichiro Fujisawa, 1958</td>
<td>box 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>For Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Luncheon for Jun Tsuchiya, 1954</td>
<td>box 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>For Consul General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Luncheon for Ambassador Kase, 1956</td>
<td>box 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Permanent Observer to the United Nations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Dinner for Prime Minister Nobusuke Kishi, 1957</td>
<td>box 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td>Arrangements for Prime Minister's visit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### File Plan note

169J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Luncheon for Foreign Minister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1953</td>
<td>Luncheon for R. Sawada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Dinner for Shigeru Yoshida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Dinner for Ambassador Araki.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Dinner for Ambassador Iguchi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dinner for Ambassador Tani.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

- Luncheon for Foreign Minister.
- Arrangements; Yoshida's gift to Japan Society of Japanese books.
- First post-war ambassador to United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 70</th>
<th>folder 684</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Dinner for Ambassador Tsushima, 1952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 70</th>
<th>folder 685</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Luncheon for Prime Minister Ikeda, 1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 70</th>
<th>folder 686</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Benefit and Retirement Plan, 1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 70</th>
<th>folder 687</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Budgets, 1957-1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Copies only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 71</th>
<th>folder 688</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Board of Directors, 1952-1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd correspondence with new members and with retiring members.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 71</th>
<th>folder 689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws, 1952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of new by-laws with cooperation of John D. Rockefeller 3rd's office; copies of Articles of Incorporation.
### File Plan note

169J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Committee on Cultural Interchange, 1952-1956</th>
<th>box 71</th>
<th>folder 690</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee's policies, proposals for activities, program. Okinawan problems. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Douglas Overton.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Committee on Cultural Interchange - Intellectual Interchange, 1957-1961</th>
<th>box 71</th>
<th>folder 691</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

169J

| --- | --- | --- |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1925 pledge cancelled. Contributions by Abby Rockefeller Mauzé. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Contributions, 1924-1925, 1958-1961</th>
<th>box 71</th>
<th>folder 692A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

169J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Contributions, 1952-1960</th>
<th>box 71</th>
<th>folder 693</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd began contributions at $5,000 a year plus extra gifts for special purposes; annual giving

**Conditions Governing Access note:**

Restricted material.
exceeded $35,000 a year. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Douglas Overton.

File Plan note
169J


Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller 3rd began contributions at $5,000 a year plus extra gifts for special purposes; annual giving exceeded $35,000 a year. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Douglas Overton.

File Plan note
169J

 Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Entertainment for Crown Prince Akihito, 1953

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169J

 Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Entertainment for Crown Prince Akihito, 1953

Scope and Contents note
three days at Jackson Hole ranch. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Douglas Overton.

**File Plan note**

169J

**Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Dinner for Crown Prince Akihito, 1960**

**Scope and Contents note**

Invitations; suggestions; copy of John D. Rockefeller 3rd's address.

**File Plan note**

169J


**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of sustaining members (business concerns); memos regarding fund-raising and finances. John D. Rockefeller 3rd letters of appeal to companies; their contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

169J


**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of sustaining members (business concerns); memos regarding fund-raising and finances. John D. Rockefeller 3rd letters of appeal to companies; their contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

169J


**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of sustaining members (business concerns); memos regarding fund-raising and finances. John D. Rockefeller 3rd letters of appeal to companies; their contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 73</th>
<th>folder 702</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Minutes, 1952-1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Mimeographed copies of minutes of meetings of members and board of directors; not a complete set.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 73</th>
<th>folder 703</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Minutes, 1954-1956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Mimeographed copies of minutes of meetings of members and board of directors; not a complete set.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 73</th>
<th>folder 704</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Minutes, 1957-1958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Mimeographed copies of minutes of meetings of members and board of directors; not a complete set.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 73</th>
<th>folder 705</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 73</th>
<th>folder 706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Japan Society - Publicity, 1952-1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**
Drafting of a 1952 memo announcing John D. Rockefeller 3rd's election as president. One 1961 newspaper story on Society. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
File Plan note

169J


Scope and Contents note

Financial statements.

File Plan note

169J


Scope and Contents note

In 1957, John D. Rockefeller 3rd addresses Society on "Expanding Foreign Trade - Opportunity and Necessity." Printed in Congressional Record; requests for magazine article declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169J

Organizations and Parks - Junior Achievement, Inc., 1929-1961

Scope and Contents note

Organized to give teenagers practical and sound business and economic training by having them run their own companies in neighborhood centers. All appeals declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169J8

Organizations and Parks - Junior League of the City of New York, 1928-1961

Scope and Contents note

League of wealthy women doing social service work in their leisure time puts out bond issue to buy new clubhouse, 1928; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. bought part of issue. Mary French Rockefeller a member. Saturday Evening Post article on League, 1948. Correspondents include Thomas B. Appleget, Mary French Rockefeller.
Organizations and Parks - Knickerbocker Greys, 1933-1956

Scope and Contents note
Pre-boarding school boys' military organization dedicated to "spartan training," drilling in Central Park. John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Rodman Rockefeller were members. Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions; other appeals declined. Correspondents include Allan Smith, Henry Barclay, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

Organizations and Parks - Koinonia Foundation, 1952-1958

Scope and Contents note
Recruiting and training of individuals to work in Point 4 activities abroad. Organizational difficulties. No Rockefeller involvement. Correspondents include Frank Laubach, Clayton Lane, Dana S. Creel.

Organizations and Parks - League of Neighbors-Fellowship of Faiths, 1926-1956

Scope and Contents note
"Non-controversial" work for peace and international unity through a number of vague activities; all appeals declined, no Rockefeller interest. Organization later called World Fellowship of Faiths. Correspondents include Thomas B. Appleget, Willard S. Richardson, Charles Weller.

Organizations and Parks - League of Neighbors-Fellowship of Faiths - World Fellowship, Inc., 1940-1951

Scope and Contents note
Group operated New Hampshire camp, organized discussions of "Ideals for World Government." No family interest.
**File Plan note**

169L

Organizations and Parks - Mediaeval Academy of America, 1926-1958

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed $5,000 to Academy for publication program, 1926. Later appeals declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169M

Organizations and Parks - Menninger Foundation and Sanitarium; Southard School, 1940-1945

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169M1

**General note**

Open per DA 07/12/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Menninger Foundation and Sanitarium; Southard School, 1946-1961

**Scope and Contents note**

File Plan note
169M1

Organizations and Parks - Menninger Foundation and Sanitarium; Southard School, 1946-1961

Scope and Contents note
Contributions by David Rockefeller. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169M1

Organizations and Parks - Michael Friedsam Foundation, 1939-1957

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. given medal for contributions to world of art, 1939, by group which was part of the Architectural League of New York; given second special medal, 1956. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169M4

Organizations and Parks - Municipal Art Society, 1934-1956

Scope and Contents note
Organized to foster plans to keep New York beautiful. Laurance S. Rockefeller made small contribution and was made a life member. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169M5

Organizations and Parks - Municipal Art Center, 1934-1937

Scope and Contents note
David Rockefeller given Scroll of Honor for work on Morningside Heights, 1956. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.
Scope and Contents note

Plans for a music and art center in New York City. Mayor Fiorello La Guardia sparked plan; Nelson A. Rockefeller and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller involved in discussion since the Museum of Modern Art was to be included. Nelson A. Rockefeller's contribution to planning of proposed center and financial contributions to cost of studies. Robert Moses put in charge of plans, 1938; 1938 study suggested plans for center be delayed. In 1940, idea dropped; Nelson A. Rockefeller expressed his belief that New York City would ultimately have such a center. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Fiorello La Guardia, Robert Moses.

File Plan note

169M6

Organizations and Parks - Municipal Art Center, 1938-1940

Scope and Contents note

Plans for a music and art center in New York City. Mayor Fiorello La Guardia sparked plan; Nelson A. Rockefeller and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller involved in discussion since the Museum of Modern Art was to be included. Nelson A. Rockefeller's contribution to planning of proposed center and financial contributions to cost of studies. Robert Moses put in charge of plans, 1938; 1938 study suggested plans for center be delayed. In 1940, idea dropped; Nelson A. Rockefeller expressed his belief that New York City would ultimately have such a center. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Fiorello La Guardia, Robert Moses.

File Plan note

169M6


Scope and Contents note

"A very gracious company earnest to preserve the best in Pilgrim traditions." Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Nelson A. Rockefeller were members; Nelson A. Rockefeller not actively interested.

File Plan note

169M7

Organizations and Parks - National Audubon Society, 1908-1934
Scope and Contents note

In 1909, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller became members; in 1919, Life Members. 1922 conditional pledge, lapsed. 1928 pledge. Society projects, pamphlets on national parks, the threat to ducks, roseate spoonbills, etc.; formation of rebel Emergency Conservation Committee, power and policy struggle, sniping action through the years between Committee and Society; formation of International Committee for Bird Protection, 1930. Reports, financial statements. Correspondents include Gilbert Pearson, John Baker, Carl Buchheister, Dana S. Creel, Arthur W. Packard, Thomas B. Appeget, David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N

Organizations and Parks - National Audubon Society, 1934-1948

Scope and Contents note

In 1909, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller became members; in 1919, Life Members. 1922 conditional pledge, lapsed. 1928 pledge. Society projects, pamphlets on national parks, the threat to ducks, roseate spoonbills, etc.; formation of rebel Emergency Conservation Committee, power and policy struggle, sniping action through the years between Committee and Society; formation of International Committee for Bird Protection, 1930. In 1950, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. awarded Audubon medal. Reports, financial statements. Correspondents include Gilbert Pearson, John Baker, Carl Buchheister, Dana S. Creel, Arthur W. Packard, Thomas B. Appeget, David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N

Organizations and Parks - National Audubon Society, 1949-1961

Scope and Contents note

In 1909, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller became members; in 1919, Life Members. 1922 conditional pledge, lapsed. 1928 pledge. Society projects, pamphlets on national parks, the threat to ducks, roseate spoonbills, etc.; formation of rebel Emergency Conservation Committee, power and policy struggle, sniping action through the years between Committee and Society; formation of International Committee for Bird Protection, 1930. In 1950, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. awarded Audubon medal. Reports, financial statements. Correspondents
include Gilbert Pearson, John Baker, Carl Buchheister, Dana S. Creel, Arthur W. Packard, Thomas B. Appeget.

File Plan note
169N

Organizations and Parks - National Audubon Society, 1949-1961
box 76
folder 0725A

Scope and Contents note
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169N

Organizations and Parks - National Audubon Society - Antelope Sanctuary Gift, 1929-1930
box 76
folder 726

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,500 to help purchase Nevada land for sanctuary.

File Plan note
169N

box 76
folder 727

Scope and Contents note
Bald cypress stand in Florida sought as preserve; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gives $70,000 through Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc.

File Plan note
169N

box 76
folder 728

Scope and Contents note
File Plan note
169N

General note
Open per DA 09/11/2008.

Box 76 Folder 729

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169N

General note
Open per DA 07/12/2008.

Organizations and Parks - National Geographic Society, 1915-1960
Box 77 Folder 730

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Abby Rockefeller Mauze were members; Laurance S. Rockefeller a life member. No active interest.

File Plan note
169N1

Organizations and Parks - National Geographic Society - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1957-1961
Box 77 Folder 731

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller became Trustee, 1957; no active participation. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open per DA 07/12/2008.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Organizations and Parks - National Parks Association, 1923-1960             | box 77 folder 732                                                                         |
| Scope and Contents note                                                    |                                                                                           |
| Organized to promote popular educational and other uses of National Parks;  |                                                                                           |
| fought to protect parks from commercial encroachment. John D. Rockefeller,  |                                                                                           |
| Jr. gave $2,500 annually. Internal reorganizations; disagreements over role |                                                                                           |
| of parks in national life. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick,      |                                                                                           |
| Thomas B. Appleget, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.                              |                                                                                           |

| File Plan note                                                            |                                                                                           |
| 169N13                                                                     |                                                                                           |

| Organizations and Parks - National Parks Association - Contributions, 1923-1954 | box 77 folder 733                                                                         |
| Scope and Contents note                                                    |                                                                                           |
| John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions.         |                                                                                           |

| File Plan note                                                            |                                                                                           |
| 169N13                                                                     |                                                                                           |

| General note                                                                 |                                                                                           |
| Open per DA 07/17/2008.                                                    |                                                                                           |

| Organizations and Parks - National Park Service, 1924-1951                 | box 77 folder 734                                                                         |
| Scope and Contents note                                                    |                                                                                           |
| John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s letter to Secretary of Agriculture describing   |                                                                                           |
| conditions in Glacier National Park. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s correspondence with park superintendents about conditions in the parks and park service policy. |                                                                                           |
| Tribute to the park men by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Special contributions for unusual park service needs. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Stephen Mathey, Horace Albright, N. B. Drury, Conrad Wirth. |                                                                                           |

| File Plan note                                                            |                                                                                           |
| 169N13N                                                                   |                                                                                           |

| Organizations and Parks - National Park Service, 1951-1961                | box 77 folder 735                                                                         |
| File Plan note                                                            |                                                                                           |
| 169N13N                                                                   |                                                                                           |
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s letter to Secretary of Agriculture describing conditions in Glacier National Park. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s correspondence with park superintendents about conditions in the parks and park service policy. Tribute to the park men by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Special contributions for unusual park service needs. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Stephen Mathey, Horace Albright, N. B. Drury, Conrad Wirth.

File Plan note

169N13N

Organizations and Parks - National Park Service - Proposed Yorktown Bridge, 1944-1954

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s objections to proposed bridge across the York river.

File Plan note

169N13N

Organizations and Parks - National Parks, 1924-1947

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N131

Organizations and Parks - National Parks, 1936-1959

- Page 210-
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N131


Scope and Contents note

Study of tourist accommodation needs; copy of report.

File Plan note

169N131

Organizations and Parks - National Parks - Preservation of Island Beach, 1949-1952

Scope and Contents note

Proposed national monument in New Jersey; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declines to contribute.

File Plan note

169N131

Organizations and Parks - National Parks - Crater Lake National Park, 1925-1929

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift to help remove debris along park roads; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. also gave $1,000 personal gift to Colonel Thomson, the park superintendent.
**File Plan note**

169N131

**Organizations and Parks - National Parks - Printed Material, c. 1935-1959**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169N131

**Organizations and Parks - National Parks - Printed Material, c. 1932-1938**

**Scope and Contents note**

"Research and Education in the National Parks" by Harold C. Bryant and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr., 1932."Portfolio on the National Park and Monument System, " composed of four sections: What Are National Parks?; Conservation of Nature; Preservation of History; Facilities and Services," c. 1938.

**File Plan note**

169N131

**Organizations and Parks - National Parks - Educational Survey, 1929-1930**

**File Plan note**

169N131

**Organizations and Parks - National Conference on State Parks, 1930-1958**

**Scope and Contents note**

File Plan note

169N1312

Organizations and Parks - New York State Council of Parks -
Preliminary Studies for Sprain Parkway, 1950

File Plan note

169N1312

Organizations and Parks - New York State Council of Parks,
1947-1952

Scope and Contents note

Mainly mimeographed materials; Robert Moses
correspondence, council projects, proposed legislation.
Laurance S. Rockefeller became member in 1955, but file
deals more with Moses, who comes through very clearly
for those interested, than with Laurance S. Rockefeller.
Pamphlets on New York Park system; master plan for
Niagara frontier parks and parkways; correspondence
regarding parkway speed limits, etc. Correspondents
include Robert Moses, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S.
Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N1312

Organizations and Parks - New York State Council of Parks,
1952-1958

Scope and Contents note

Mainly mimeographed materials; Robert Moses
correspondence, council projects, proposed legislation.
Laurance S. Rockefeller became member in 1955, but file
deals more with Moses, who comes through very clearly
for those interested, than with Laurance S. Rockefeller.
Pamphlets on New York Park system; master plan for
Niagara frontier parks and parkways; correspondence
regarding parkway speed limits, etc. Correspondents
include Robert Moses, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S.
Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N1312

Organizations and Parks - New York State Council of Parks,
1952-1958

box 79  folder 0747A
Scope and Contents note
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169N1312

Organizations and Parks - New York State Council of Parks, 1959-1961

Scope and Contents note
Mainly mimeographed materials; Robert Moses correspondence, council projects, proposed legislation. Laurance S. Rockefeller became member in 1955, but file deals more with Moses, who comes through very clearly for those interested, than with Laurance S. Rockefeller. Pamphlets on New York Park system; master plan for Niagara frontier parks and parkways; correspondence regarding parkway speed limits, etc. Correspondents include Robert Moses, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169N1312

Organizations and Parks - New York State Council of Parks, 1959-1961

Scope and Contents note
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169N1312

Organizations and Parks - New York State Council of Parks, 1961

Scope and Contents note
Mainly mimeographed materials; Robert Moses correspondence, council projects, proposed legislation. Laurance S. Rockefeller became member in 1955, but file deals more with Moses, who comes through very clearly for those interested, than with Laurance S. Rockefeller. Pamphlets on New York Park system; master plan for Niagara frontier parks and parkways; correspondence regarding parkway speed limits, etc. Correspondents include Robert Moses, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.
Organizations and Parks - Big Bend National Park, 1937-1940

Scope and Contents note
Requests for aid in buying land for park declined. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Organizations and Parks - South Calaveras Grove, 1947-1954

Scope and Contents note

Organizations and Parks - Linville Falls Project, 1950-1958

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $100,000 to National Park Service to purchase North Carolina area connected to Blue Ridge Parkway. Photos; letters of appreciation. Correspondents include Horace Albright, Conrad Wirth, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
File Plan note

169N1315

Organizations and Parks - Long Island Park Commission, 1924-1961

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid in buying Long Island property for park purposes declined; Charles O. Heydt very interested. Invitations to Laurance S. Rockefeller declined. Correspondents include Robert Moses, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169N132

Organizations and Parks - Dinosaur National Monument, 1950-1957

**Scope and Contents note**

Congressional battle over whether two dams should be constructed in Monument, thus flooding much of the area. Transcripts of public hearing; statements by Representative Hosmer; pamphlets. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined to enter the fray. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169N1321

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League, 1925-1927

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,000,000 toward purchase of Redwood groves. Raymond B. Fosdick investigated area; Rockefeller family visited area. Requests for further aid declined. Jay Downer consulted on road building. 1953 Saturday Evening Post article on Redwoods and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution of $25,000 to help establish Madison Grant Forest and elk refuge. Erosion problem. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer, DeForest Grant, Horace Albright.

File Plan note

169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League, 1927-1942

**Scope and Contents note**
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,000,000 toward purchase of Redwood groves. Raymond B. Fosdick investigated area; Rockefeller family visited area. Requests for further aid declined. Jay Downer consulted on road building. 1953 Saturday Evening Post article on Redwoods and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution of $25,000 to help establish Madison Grant Forest and elk refuge. Erosion problem. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer, DeForest Grant, Horace Albright.

File Plan note

169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League, 1942-1961

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,000,000 toward purchase of Redwood groves. Raymond B. Fosdick investigated area; Rockefeller family visited area. Requests for further aid declined. Jay Downer consulted on road building. 1953 Saturday Evening Post article on Redwoods and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution of $25,000 to help establish Madison Grant Forest and elk refuge. Erosion problem. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer, DeForest Grant, Horace Albright.

File Plan note

169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Laurance S. Rockefeller Membership, 1941-1951

Scope and Contents note

Became life member, 1941.

File Plan note

169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Rockefeller Redwood Forest, 1951-1961

Scope and Contents note

Open per DA 07/18/2008.
Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Olmsted Memorial Grove, 1953-1954
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000 to help buy grove in honor of Frederick Law Olmsted. Laurance S. Rockefeller gave $750.

File Plan note
169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Financial Interest, 1924-1936
Scope and Contents note
Summary statements of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s pledges and payments to purchase redwood lands; total: $1,000,000 plus conditional $1,000,000. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick.

File Plan note
169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Material from Raymond B. Fosdick Office, 1923
Scope and Contents note
Raymond B. Fosdick handled details of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts to League; file contains progress reports, studies of program, goals. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick.

File Plan note
169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Material from Raymond B. Fosdick Office, 1924-1931
Scope and Contents note
Raymond B. Fosdick handled details of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts to League; file contains progress reports, studies
of program, goals. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick.

**File Plan note**

169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Material from Raymond B. Fosdick Office - Reports - Proposed Prairie Creek Route, 1927

**Scope and Contents note**

Raymond B. Fosdick handled details of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts to League; file contains progress reports, studies of program, goals. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick.

**File Plan note**

169N133

Organizations and Parks - Save the Redwoods League - Material from Raymond B. Fosdick Office - Reports, 1927-1929

**Scope and Contents note**

Raymond B. Fosdick handled details of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts to League; file contains progress reports, studies of program, goals. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick.

**File Plan note**

169N133

Organizations and Parks - Mesa Verde National Park - Jesse Nusbaum, 1924-1934

**Scope and Contents note**

1924 visit to park; friendship with Superintendent Jesse Nusbaum; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interested in aiding Museum; contributed to Museum and to excavation work, 1924-1926 - $12,500. Also personal gifts to Nusbaum. Long newsy letters from Nusbaum. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jesse Nusbaum.

**File Plan note**

169N134

Organizations and Parks - Mesa Verde National Park - Pledges and Payments, 1924-1937

**Scope and Contents note**

- Page 219-
File Plan note
169N134

Organizations and Parks - Yellowstone National Park, 1924-1927  box 82  folder 769

Scope and Contents note
Reports, photos, correspondence regarding roadside clean-up. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. personal gift to Albright, $1,000 contribution to help purchase Moran paintings. 1928 report on Park Museum. Correspondents include Horace Albright, M. F. Daum, H. C. Bumpus, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169N135

Organizations and Parks - Yellowstone National Park, 1927-1929  box 82  folder 770

Scope and Contents note
Reports, photos, correspondence regarding roadside clean-up. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. personal gift to Albright, $1,000 contribution to help purchase Moran paintings. 1928 report on Park Museum. Correspondents include Horace Albright, M. F. Daum, H. C. Bumpus, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169N135

Organizations and Parks - Yellowstone National Park, 1929-1961  box 83  folder 771

Scope and Contents note
Reports, photos, correspondence regarding roadside clean-up. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. personal gift to Albright, $1,000 contribution to help purchase Moran paintings. 1928 report on Park Museum. Correspondents include Horace Albright, M. F. Daum, H. C. Bumpus, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169N135

Organizations and Parks - Yellowstone National Park - Game Preservation Society, 1926-1935  box 83  folder 772
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. buys $10,000 worth of stock in company purchasing forage land for park elk; company dissolved, 1935.

File Plan note

169N135

Organizations and Parks - Yellowstone National Park - Contributions, 1924-1926

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $45,000 toward road-cleaning project in park, work resulting from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s observation of roads while on 1924 trip through west. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. watched progress of work closely; work finished, 1929. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Horace M. Albright.

File Plan note

169N135

Organizations and Parks - Yellowstone National Park - Contributions, 1927-1938

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $45,000 toward road-cleaning project in park, work resulting from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s observation of roads while on 1924 trip through west. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. watched progress of work closely; work finished, 1929. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Horace M. Albright.

File Plan note

169N135

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Valley Lands - Snake River Land Company, 1927-1946

Scope and Contents note

Incorporation of Snake River Land Company to purchase private valley lands; Van Webb was Rockefeller nominee. Problems of purchase; program for Jackson Hole; Government Bureau controversy. Two copies of printed history of Snake River Land Company.
**File Plan note**

169N136

| Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Valley Lands - Snake River Land Company - Hearings, 1933-1938 | box 83 | folder 776 |
| Scope and Contents note |
| Senate subcommittee investigations of Company and its land purchasing policies. |

**File Plan note**

169N136

| Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Valley Lands - Snake River Land Company - Newspaper Clippings, 1925-1931 | box 83 | folder 777 |
| Scope and Contents note |
| Pro and con views of Jackson Hole Plan in Wyoming newspapers. |

**File Plan note**

169N136

| Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Snake River Land Company - Payments, 1927-1939 | box 84 | folder 778 |
| Scope and Contents note |
| Expenses of Snake River Land Company, including purchase of land, legal fees, miscellaneous expenses; many paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Robert W. Gumbel. |

**File Plan note**

169N136

| Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Snake River Land Company - Payments - Pledges, Stock, Transfers, 1927-1945 | box 84 | folder 779 |
| Scope and Contents note |
| 1927 authorization by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for purchase of entire Jackson Hole area for $1,000,000; annual provision for running expenses. |

**File Plan note**

169N136

| Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Snake River Land Company - Payments - Jackson Hole Agreement, 1927 | box 84 | folder 780 |
Scope and Contents note
Amended Dec. 5, 1927

File Plan note
169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Snake River Land Company - J. D. Kimmel Purchase, 1939-1945
box 84    folder 781

Scope and Contents note
Negotiations leading to purchase.

File Plan note
169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Snake River Land Company - Pledge and Payments for Maintenance, 1943
box 84    folder 782

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. payments of operating costs of JY Ranch.

File Plan note
169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Snake River Land Company - Coulter D. Huyler, 1932-1955
box 84    folder 783

Scope and Contents note
Purchase of Bear Paw Ranch; discussion of boundaries and access rights.

File Plan note
169N136

General note
Missing as of March 6, 2009.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1930-1946
box 84    folder 784

Scope and Contents note
In 1931, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. brought ranch for family's personal use and for future transmittal to Teton Park. Appraisal, addition of adjacent lands. Visits of sons, family friends, noted personages, etc., to ranch; correspondence with Fabian, Chorley and Mathews regarding upkeep,

**File Plan note**

169N136

**General note**

Closed material in Folder 784A was opened per MAQ, 04/17/2006. Material was reintegrated into Folder 784 by DA, 10/07/2008.

**Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1946-1947**

**Scope and Contents note**

In 1931, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. brought ranch for family's personal use and for future transmittal to Teton Park. Appraisal, addition of adjacent lands. Visits of sons, family friends, noted personages, etc., to ranch; correspondence with Fabian, Chorley and Mathews regarding upkeep, projects, improvements on property. Various photographs, maps, and blueprints. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Fabian, Red Mathews, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman.

**File Plan note**

169N136

**Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1946-1947**

**Box 84 folder 785**

**File Plan note**

169N136

**Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1946-1947**

**Box 84 folder 0785A**

**File Plan note**

169N136

**Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1948-1952**

**Scope and Contents note**

In 1931, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. brought ranch for family's personal use and for future transmittal to Teton Park. Appraisal, addition of adjacent lands. Visits of sons, family friends, noted personages, etc., to ranch; correspondence with Fabian, Chorley and Mathews regarding upkeep, projects, improvements on property. Various photographs, maps, and blueprints. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Fabian, Red Mathews, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman.
D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Fabian, Red Mathews, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman.

**File Plan note**

169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1948-1952

box 84 folder 0786A

**File Plan note**

169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1953-1956

box 85 folder 787

**Scope and Contents note**

In 1931, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. brought ranch for family's personal use and for future transmittal to Teton Park. Appraisal, addition of adjacent lands. Visits of sons, family friends, noted personages, etc., to ranch; correspondence with Fabian, Chorley and Mathews regarding upkeep, projects, improvements on property. Various photographs, maps, and blueprints. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Fabian, Red Mathews, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman.

**File Plan note**

169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1953-1956

box 85 folder 0787A

**File Plan note**

169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1956-1958

box 85 folder 788

**Scope and Contents note**

In 1931, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. brought ranch for family's personal use and for future transmittal to Teton Park. Appraisal, addition of adjacent lands. Visits of sons, family friends, noted personages, etc., to ranch; correspondence with Fabian, Chorley and Mathews regarding upkeep, projects, improvements on property. Various photographs, maps, and blueprints. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Fabian, Red Mathews, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman.
### File Plan note

169N136

### General note

Closed material in Folder 788A was opened per MAQ, 04/19/2006. Material was reintegrated into Folder 788 by DA, 10/08/2008.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch, 1956-1961</th>
<th>box 85</th>
<th>folder 789</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

In 1931, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. brought ranch for family's personal use and for future transmittal to Teton Park. Appraisal, addition of adjacent lands. Visits of sons, family friends, noted personages, etc., to ranch; correspondence with Fabian, Chorley and Mathews regarding upkeep, projects, improvements on property. Various photographs, maps, and blueprints. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Fabian, Red Mathews, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman.

### File Plan note

169N136

### General note

Closed material in Folder 789A was opened per RB, 04/19/2006. Material was reintegrated into Folder 789 by DA, 10/08/2008.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch - Budget, 1946-1960</th>
<th>box 85</th>
<th>folder 790</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### File Plan note

169N136

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch - Grazing Lands Lease, 1958</th>
<th>box 85</th>
<th>folder 791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### File Plan note

169N136

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch - Proposed Transfer of Ranch to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Sons, 1937-1951</th>
<th>box 85</th>
<th>folder 792</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
File Plan note
169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch - Red Matthews - Personal Correspondence, 1946-1960

Scope and Contents note
Mathews and his wife managed the ranch and were very highly regarded by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - JY Ranch - Visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, September 1953

Scope and Contents note
Kenneth Chorley's account of the visit.

File Plan note
169N136

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc.

Scope and Contents note
Organization of Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI) as successor to Snake River Land Company; to be a "charitable" organization to hold lands. Laurance S. Rockefeller President; plans for Preserve. Extension of idea to include Wild Game Preserve; operation of JY Ranch; purchases of privately owned land. JHPI owned Grand Teton Lodge and Transportation Company. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s plans for conservation gifts through JHPI; Virgin Island project beginnings. Changing program of JHPI. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Harold Fabian, Conrad Wirth.

File Plan note
169N1361

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1940-1953</td>
<td>box 86</td>
<td>folder 795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1953</td>
<td>box 86</td>
<td>folder 795A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1956</td>
<td>box 86</td>
<td>folder 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1961</td>
<td>box 86</td>
<td>folder 797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1961</td>
<td>box 86</td>
<td>folder 797A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Transfer to Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc., 1945</td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. deeds all Wyoming lands to Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI), except JY Ranch. Laurance S. Rockefeller agrees to finance operation of JHPI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - State Parks Book, 1957</td>
<td>Laurance S. Rockefeller commitment to aid in publication of book on state parks; no action here.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1957</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Transfer to Virgin Islands National Park, 1956-1957</td>
<td>Public relations arrangements for ceremonies on land transfer; invitations; guests; Laurance S. Rockefeller address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949-1952</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Menors Ferry, 1949-1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

Restoration of Snake River crossing by Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Memos on Future Plans, 1952

Scope and Contents note

Outline of plans for area; new buildings.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Minutes, 1957-1961

Scope and Contents note

Arrangements for meetings; special projects.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Chase Loan, 1955, 1959

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller gifts used to liquidate loan.

File Plan note

169N1361

General note

Open per EL 11/02/2004.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws, 1940

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Contribution to National Park Service, 1952-1954
Scope and Contents note

Contributions by Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI) used to purchase private land in park area.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Contribution for Rockland Lake Project, 1958

Scope and Contents note

Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI) contribution to Palisades Interstate Park Commission.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Contribution to Student Conservation Program, 1958

Scope and Contents note

Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI) contribution for work in Grand Teton National Park.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Budget, 1943-1958

Scope and Contents note

Discussions of methods of meeting deficits.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Financial Statements, 1961

Scope and Contents note

Audit and financial statement. Content is missing from file as of March 6, 2009.
### File Plan note

169N1361

| --- | --- | --- |

**Scope and Contents note**


---

| --- | --- | --- |

**File Plan note**

169N1361

**Conditions Governing Access note:**

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Property Purchases, 1946-1955</th>
<th>box 87</th>
<th>folder 813</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

169N1361
Scope and Contents note

Purchases in park area by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. as an individual, by Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI), and by JHPI matching gifts to U.S. Park Service. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Reports, 1942-1945

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Reports, 1942-1945

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Gifts, 1941-1960

Scope and Contents note

Gifts to Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI) for purchase of privately owned land in Grand Teton and other parks (South Calaveras Grove, Virgin Islands, Cypress Sanctuary), for construction of lodges, and for general conservation. Totaled approximately $21,000,000 from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., plus $725,000 toward new hospital in Jackson Hole. $4,000,000 from Laurance S. Rockefeller. $2,000,000 from Rockefeller Brothers Fund. 1957 list of family contributions. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Gifts, 1941-1960

Scope and Contents note

Gifts to Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. (JHPI) for purchase of privately owned land in Grand Teton and other parks (South Calaveras Grove, Virgin Islands, Cypress Sanctuary), for construction of lodges, and for general conservation. Totaled approximately $21,000,000 from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., plus $725,000 toward new hospital in Jackson Hole. $4,000,000 from Laurance S. Rockefeller. $2,000,000 from Rockefeller Brothers Fund. 1957 list of family contributions. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169N1361

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Wildlife Park, 1945-1954

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N1361A

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Wildlife Park, 1945-1954

Scope and Contents note

**Scope and Contents note**


**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. stock gift to Wildlife Park.

**Scope and Contents note**

Details on transfer to National Park Service.
File Plan note

169N1361A

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Wildlife Park - Jackson Hole Biological Research Station, 1950-1957

Scope and Contents note

Research program at station; liaison with University of Wyoming.

File Plan note

169N1361A

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Wildlife Park - Craighead, 1949-1957

Scope and Contents note

Craighead twins employed by Conservation Foundation to conduct research in Jackson Hole area; results of one-year study; publication. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Fairfield Osborn, John Craighead, Frank Craighead.

File Plan note

169N1361A

General note

Closed material in Folder 826A was opened per MSG 02/16/2005. Material was reintegrated into Folder 826 by DA 10/10/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Grand Teton Lodge Company, 1946-1953

Scope and Contents note

Originally Grand Teton Lodge and Transportation Company. 1946 report on company operations; recommendations; problems in managing and improving existing facilities; financial data, budgets. 1961 report on expansion requirements at Colter Bay; no material on construction of new lodges. Correspondents include Harold Fabian, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Conrad Wirth, Vanderbilt Webb, Ray Lillie.
Organizations and Parks - Grand Teton Lodge Company, 1953-1961

Scope and Contents note
Originally Grand Teton Lodge and Transportation Company. 1946 report on company operations; recommendations; problems in managing and improving existing facilities; financial data, budgets. 1961 report on expansion requirements at Colter Bay; no material on construction of new lodges. Correspondents include Harold Fabian, Kenneth Chorley, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Conrad Wirth, Vanderbilt Webb, Ray Lillie.

Organizations and Parks - Grand Teton Lodge Company - Minutes, 1960-1961

Scope and Contents note
Formerly Grand Teton Lodge and Transportation Company.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. - Highway Construction, 1946-1949

Scope and Contents note
Location and securing of lands for Eastside Highway through Jackson Hole. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Lodge, 1950-1955

Scope and Contents note
Underwood's 1950 Report on Development of Public Concessions in Park; decision to build entirely new lodge rather than improve existing facilities. Public relations problems; blueprints; plans for Coulter Bay; fact sheet on Lodge. Landscaping; decorating; letters of appreciation to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1956 Study of Jenny Lake Lodge. Correspondents include Harold Fabian, G. S. Underwood,
Conrad Wirth, Raymond Lillie, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169N1361D

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Lodge, 1955-1961  
**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169N1361D

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Lodge - Publicity, 1953-1958  
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letter to Laurance S. Rockefeller regarding his feelings about early opposition to Park and public's later change of mind. Copies of clippings and magazine stories on Park.

**File Plan note**

169N1361D

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Lodge - Laurance S. Rockefeller Address, 1955  
**Scope and Contents note**

Given at opening of Lodge; copy of draft and final address; Keneth Chorley's remarks; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s letter.

**File Plan note**

169N1361D

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Lodge - Applications for Positions, 1953-1960  
**Scope and Contents note**

- Page 237-
### File Plan note

169N1361D

**Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Lodge - Opening of Lodge, 1955-1956**

**Scope and Contents note**

Public relations plan; letters of appreciation and congratulations; program.

**File Plan note**

169N1361D

**Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Lodge - Letters of Appreciation, 1954-1960**

**File Plan note**

169N1361D

**Organizations and Parks - Caneel Bay Plantation, Inc., 1954-1961**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169N1361E


**File Plan note**

169N1361E

**Organizations and Parks - Caneel Bay Plantation, Inc. - Minutes, 1960-1961**

**File Plan note**

169N1361E

**Organizations and Parks - Caneel Bay Plantation, Inc. - Revised Public Relations Plan, 1956**

- Page 238-
Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Transfer to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1942-1946

Scope and Contents note
Transfer took place on November 30, 1942. Cost and condition of transferred lands. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - Appraisal of Property - Statement, February 3, 1943

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. asked Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes to get action regarding Jackson Hole; 1943. Franklin Delano Roosevelt declared area a national monument, thus setting off 7-year battle involving Wyoming pressure groups vs. conservationists, state agencies vs. federal agencies, Congress vs. the Executive branch, Republican Party vs. Democratic Party. Attacks on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; his attitude; his advisors' attempts to overcome opposition. 1949-1950 settlement; land finally given to government, 1949. File contains a great deal of interesting and detailed material on the struggle. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Kenneth Chorley, Horace Albright, Fairfield Osborne, F. Drury, Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior Julius Albert Krug, Thomas Dewey, Senator O'Mahoney, and a cast of thousands.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - 1943 Offer and Controversy, 1942-1945
General note

Closed material in Folder 844A was opened per EL 11/03/2004. Material was reintegrated into Folder 844 by DA 10/10/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - 1943 Offer and Controversy, 1945-1950

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. asked Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes to get action regarding Jackson Hole; 1943. Franklin Delano Roosevelt declared area a national monument, thus setting off 7-year battle involving Wyoming pressure groups vs. conservationists, state agencies vs. federal agencies, Congress vs. the Executive branch, Republican Party vs. Democratic Party. Attacks on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; his attitude; his advisors' attempts to overcome opposition. 1949-1950 settlement; land finally given to government, 1949. File contains a great deal of interesting and detailed material on the struggle. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Kenneth Chorley, Horace Albright, Fairfield Osborne, F. Drury, Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior Julius Albert Krug, Thomas Dewey, Senator O'Mahoney, and a cast of thousands.

File Plan note

169N1363

General note

Closed material in Folder 845A was opened per MSG 03/23/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 845 by DA 10/10/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Property - 1943 Offer and Controversy - Clippings, 1943-1950

Scope and Contents note

Includes copies of various bills presented; clippings from Congressional Record; Westbrook Pegler's analysis, etc.

File Plan note

169N1363

Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole National Monument - 1949 Gift, 1949-1951

Scope and Contents note

Kenneth Chorley's visits to Washington to see if the time was right for land transfer; Laurance S. Rockefeller
presented deed to National Park Service. Letters of appreciation; laudatory editorials. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Horace Albright.

**File Plan note**
169N1363

Organizations and Parks - Grand Teton National Park, 1933-1961

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**
169N1364


**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave ranch to government in 1955; carried a 20-year lease to former owner.

**File Plan note**
169N1364

Organizations and Parks - Grand Teton National Park - Development Outline, 1949

**File Plan note**
169N1364

Organizations and Parks - Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 1924-1930

**Scope and Contents note**

Brought to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s attention in 1924 by W. P. Davis, interest encouraged by Stephen Mather. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledged $1,000,000, 1927, but pledge cancelled when Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial gave $5,000,000 toward park as memorial to Laura Spelman. Growth of park, appreciation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Horace Albright, Arno B. Cammerer.
Scope and Contents note

Brought to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s attention in 1924 by W. P. Davis, interest encouraged by Stephen Mather. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledged $1,000,000, 1927, but pledge cancelled when Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial gave $5,000,000 toward park as memorial to Laura Spelman. Growth of park, appreciation. Photographs. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Horace Albright, Arno B. Cammerer.

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge later cancelled.

Scope and Contents note

Payment of $5,000,000, matching funds by North Carolina and Tennessee.

Scope and Contents note

Selection of text; Franklin D. Roosevelt dedicates park; weathering of plaque.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169N137</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Shenandoah National Park, 1927-1936</td>
<td>box 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $160,000 toward purchase of land for park. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arno B. Cammerer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169N138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Yosemite National Park, 1928-1929</td>
<td>box 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. read about lumbering in park area, 1928; asked Arno Cammerer if he could do anything to help. Financed survey of timberland; gave $1,650,000 toward purchase of land in matching government payments; appreciation for gift; progress. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Horace Albright, Arno B. Cammerer, Arthur Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169N139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Yosemite National Park, 1930-1956</td>
<td>box 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. read about lumbering in park area, 1928; asked Arno Cammerer if he could do anything to help. Financed survey of timberland; gave $1,650,000 toward purchase of land in matching government payments; appreciation for gift; progress. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Horace Albright, Arno B. Cammerer, Arthur Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169N139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Yosemite National Park - Payments, 1928-1930</td>
<td>box 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169N139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Virgin Islands National Park, 1954-1961</td>
<td>box 94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N140

Organizations and Parks - Virgin Islands National Park - Contributions, 1954-1955

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions to park.

File Plan note

169N140

General note

Open per EL 11/02/2004.

Organizations and Parks - Virgin Islands National Park - Publicity, 1956-1958

Scope and Contents note

Newspaper comment on park.

File Plan note

169N140

Organizations and Parks - National Information Bureau, 1940-1961

Scope and Contents note

Successor to National Investigation Bureau. Endorsed and investigated agencies supported by philanthropic contributions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a sustaining member; Rockefeller Brothers Fund and Davison Fund contributions; contributions by John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Nelson A. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard.
Organizations and Parks - National Information Bureau - Contributions, 1919-1960

Scope and Contents note
Annual payments.

Organizations and Parks - National Information Bureau - Settlement Study, 1923-1929

Scope and Contents note
Gift of $3,000; no report made.


Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller gave toward initial fund-raising program. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution of $500,000 toward endowment, 1925. Most appeals declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Organizations and Parks - New York Botanical Gardens - $500,000 Pledge, 1925-1927

Scope and Contents note
On his own initiative, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $500,000 toward endowment.
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N21


Scope and Contents note

Contributions by Margaret (Peggy) McGrath Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N21

General note

DR material removed to Folder 869A.

Organizations and Parks - New York Botanical Gardens - David Rockefeller, 1940-1960

Scope and Contents note

Contributions by David Rockefeller. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N21


File Plan note

169N21

Organizations and Parks - National Municipal League, 1929-1959
**Scope and Contents note**

League stressed democratic citizenship training; promoted city manager idea and proportional representation. Contributions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Davison Fund; John D. Rockefeller 3rd interested in work. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

169N22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - National Planning Association, 1944-1957</th>
<th>box 95</th>
<th>folder 872</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Sought to promote broad view on national affairs; appeals declined. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169N23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - National Planning Association - American Council for the Community, 1949-1951</th>
<th>box 95</th>
<th>folder 873</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

169N23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - National Planning Association - American Council for the Community, 1949-1951</th>
<th>box 95</th>
<th>folder 0873A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller declined participation.

**File Plan note**

169N23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - National Planning Association - David Rockefeller, 1949-1957</th>
<th>box 95</th>
<th>folder 874</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

No interest.

**File Plan note**

169N23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - National Planning Association - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1947-1959</th>
<th>box 95</th>
<th>folder 875</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
No interest.

File Plan note
169N23

Organizations and Parks - National Planning Association - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1952-1959

Scope and Contents note
No interest.

File Plan note
169N23

Organizations and Parks - National Council for Community Improvement, 1948-1954

Scope and Contents note
All appeals declined. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
169N231

Organizations and Parks - National Amateur Athletic Federation, 1923-1924

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 to Federation, 1923. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Raymond B. Fosdick.

File Plan note
169N24

Organizations and Parks - National Association of Manufacturers, 1924-1949

Scope and Contents note
Invitations to banquets and to speak declined by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; family showed no interest in association. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
File Plan note
169N25

Organizations and Parks - National Trust for Historical Preservation in the United States, 1947-1960

Scope and Contents note
Congressionally chartered organization; contributions by Colonial Williamsburg and John D. Rockefeller 3rd. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note
169N26

Organizations and Parks - National Historic Monuments, 1934-1940, 1945

File Plan note
[169N26]

Organizations and Parks - Preservation of Whitehall, 1950-1955

Scope and Contents note
Charles Scarlett, a friend of Laurance S. Rockefeller, owned 18th century Maryland mansion, sought help in restoration work. In 1951, Laurance S. Rockefeller gave $12,000 through Maryland Historical Society; work completed in 1955. Photographs. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Keneth Chorley, Charles Scarlett, Jr.

File Plan note
169N261

Organizations and Parks - National Foreign Trade Council, 1931-1961

Scope and Contents note
File Plan note

169N27

Organizations and Parks - New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1905-1943

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller a life member; contributed $10,000 to building fund, 1913; declined later appeals. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined to accept John D. Rockefeller's life membership when it was offered to him, 1943. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson.

File Plan note

169N3

Organizations and Parks - Smithsonian Institution, 1925-1959

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000 for purchase of insect collection. Purchase of wild flower publication; appeals for aid in publication series declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169N33

Organizations and Parks - Smithsonian Institution - National Gallery of Art, 1917-1926

Scope and Contents note

Appeals declined.

File Plan note

169N33

Organizations and Parks - New-York Historical Society, 1900-1961

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected life member, 1901; appeals for aid generally declined. In 1956, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made $25,000 gift to finance history of carriage industry in America. Martha Baird Rockefeller pledged up to $12,000 more for completion of book. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, Martha Baird Rockefeller.
File Plan note
169N4

Organizations and Parks - New-York Historical Society - Spengler Collection, 1924-1937

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave Society $30,000 to purchase collection of newspaper clippings covering World War I.

File Plan note
169N4

Organizations and Parks - New-York Historical Society - Dr. Joseph Broadman Correspondence, 1931-1956

Scope and Contents note
Attempts to interest John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in purchase of extensive collection of books, pamphlets, and clippings on the two world wars. Broadman opposed microfilming of records; developed lamination process.

File Plan note
169N4

Organizations and Parks - New York State Association, 1920-1926

Scope and Contents note
Aimed to bring economy and efficiency into state government; organization also studied state parks. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,500, 1921-1926. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, B. Houston, Charles O. Heydt.

File Plan note
169N5

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission, 1923-1930

Scope and Contents note
Construction of Saw Mill River Parkway; relocation of New York Central tracks. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s interest; correspondence with Jay Downer, county engineer; trade of lands with railroad; gifts of Rockefeller properties and cash to buy other properties. Various Commission projects, problems, interests. Practically no material after 1938. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay
Downer, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, B. Houston.

**File Plan note**

169N51

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission, 1930-1956

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169N51

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - Madison Avenue Westchester Subway Association, 1925-1927

**Scope and Contents note**

Group trying to get subway for Westchester commuters to lower Manhattan. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave, 1925-1926; declined later appeals.

**File Plan note**

169N51

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - Proposed Saw Mill Connecting Road, 1931-1933

**Scope and Contents note**

Marasco’s projected route opposed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence with W. Cannon and Jay Downer regarding alternative routes.

**File Plan note**

169N51

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - William Ward Memorial, 1938
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. member of organization committee preparing dedication of memorial reservation at Poundridge; Downer, his alternate, represented him at committee meetings - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s activities limited to giving $50. Preparation of tablet, drafts of inscription, finances. Correspondents include Gerard Swope, Jay Downer, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169N51

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - 1928 Gift of Land, 1927-1933

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. deeded 48 1/2 acres to Commission for Saw Mill River Parkway; copy of legal agreement; map; land's assessed valuation, $23,000. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dudley Wilson.

File Plan note

169N51

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - Maps

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - 1937 Deed of Land, 1935-1941

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. deeded parcel for parkway protection on Bronx Parkway to Commission; maps, deed; taxing complications. Correspondents include Jay Downer, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169N51

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - 1930 Offer and 1941 Title Transfer, 1930-1941

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave county additional land to improve Saw Mill River Parkway route; county in turn gave land to New York Central Railroad to enable railroad to relocate its Putnam division. Details of transfer not resolved until 1940. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer.
Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - 1942 Exchange, County Road, 1941-1943

**Scope and Contents note**

Exchange of lands among John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Westchester County, and the Historical Society of Tarrytown. Land for Phelps Castle and a Tarrytown link with Saw Mill River Parkway involved. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer.

---

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - 1942 Exchange, County Road - Clippings, 1942

**Scope and Contents note**

Regarding land exchange.

---

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Park Commission - 1942 Exchange, County Road - Correspondence with Mr. Ward, 1941-1942

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. explained details of exchange at length to member of Park Commission.

---

Organizations and Parks - New York Zoological Society, 1921-1961

**Scope and Contents note**

In 1901, John D. Rockefeller elected Founder. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Rockefeller Brothers Fund contributions. In 1923, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000,000, was elected Benefactor. Nelson A. Rockefeller was a life member. Resolutions passed regarding John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Laurance S. Rockefeller's part in Jackson Hole development. Correspondence regarding Pan American fauna exhibits.
Correspondents include Fairfield Osborn, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169N6

Organizations and Parks - New York Zoological Society, 1921-1961

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller was a life member.

**File Plan note**

169N6

Organizations and Parks - New York Zoological Society - Contributions, 1901-1962

**File Plan note**

169N6


**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a life member; news of Society activities; no action. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

169N6J


**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller's interest in zoo; member of board. Society activities, securing of animals, personnel management; planning, expansion, relations with city government. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Fairfield Osborn, Robert Moses.

**File Plan note**

169N6L

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller's interest in zoo; member of board. Society activities, securing of animals, personnel management; planning, expansion, relations with city government. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Fairfield Osborn, Robert Moses.

File Plan note
169N6L

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller's interest in zoo; member of board. Society activities, securing of animals, personnel management; planning, expansion, relations with city government. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Fairfield Osborn, Robert Moses.

File Plan note
169N6L

Organizations and Parks - New York Zoological Society - Employees, 1940-1961
Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller study of pension plans; retirement of employees; unionization. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Fairfield Osborn.

File Plan note
169N6L

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169N6L

Organizations and Parks - New York Zoological Society - Minutes - Conservation Committee, 1941-1948
Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169N6L

Scope and Contents note

- Page 256-
Laurance S. Rockefeller - William Beebe correspondence; Beebe's reports on his department's work, on expeditions; his 1945 "Fantasy of the Future"; his "Book of Naturalists" dedicated to Laurance S. Rockefeller. 1949 Laurance S. Rockefeller letter for inclusion in book honoring Beebe.


Annual gifts by Laurance S. Rockefeller and Mary French Rockefeller; Laurance S. Rockefeller's gifts usually for special projects: aquarium, plans for future development, Jackson Hole Wildlife Park, etc. Total over $4,000,000.

Hired at Laurance S. Rockefeller's recommendation to do various reports on zoo; Laurance S. Rockefeller paid costs. Outhwaite's comments on Society's World Fair exhibit.
File Plan note
169N6L

Organizations and Parks - New York Zoological Society - List of Officers and Trustees, 1943

Scope and Contents note
In 1936, Laurance S. Rockefeller joined Board of Trustees, and Executive Committee; in 1940, became Chairman of Executive Committee; in 1943, he resigned chairmanship; in 1947, he became chairman again.

File Plan note
169N6L


Scope and Contents note
Robert Moses discourses on things zoological. Men from his staff hired as General Director (Jennings) and Assistant Director (Sweeney) of Park. Left in 1942 to general relief of the Society.

File Plan note
169N6L


Scope and Contents note
Development and Financial Support Study
File Plan note
169N6L


Box 101 Folder 0921B

File Plan note
169N6L


Box 101 Folder 922

Scope and Contents note
Fairfield Osborn addresses mostly on various aspects of conservation.

File Plan note
169N6L


Box 101 Folder 923

Scope and Contents note
Wartime planning of programs, additions, improvements to be put into effect after the war. Correspondence with Robert Moses. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Fairfield Osborn, Robert Moses, Leonard Outhwaite.

File Plan note
169N6L

General note
Open per DA 08/02/2008.

Box 101 Folder 924


File Plan note
169N6L


Scope and Contents note
Decision to erect new aquarium at Coney Island. Reports, plans, specifications; wartime preparations for postwar
development program; lining up of support to present
to Board of Estimates of New York City. Fund-raising
problems; rehabilitation of Coney Island. Opening of first
stage of aquarium. Correspondents include Charles Breder,
Dr. Townsend, Robert Moses, Fairfield Osborn, C. Coates,
Arthur W. Packard, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N6L1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1936-1943</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944-1949</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950-May 1953</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1953-1957</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1961</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Plan note

169N6L1


Scope and Contents note

Total $216,000.

File Plan note

169N6L1


File Plan note

169N6L1


Scope and Contents note

Lists of prospects, appeals to foundations and individuals
(correspondence in alphabetical order); contributions by
John D. Rockefeller 3rd. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Fairfield Osborn.

**File Plan note**

169N6L1


**Scope and Contents note**

Contributions by David Rockefeller. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169N6L1


**File Plan note**

169N6L1


**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169N6L1

Organizations and Parks - Zoological Parks - General, 1939-1960  

**Scope and Contents note**

Reports on various zoos; miscellaneous correspondence with zoo directors. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.
File Plan note
169N6L2


Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169N6L3

Organizations and Parks - New York Zoological Society - International Wild Life Protection Committee - South American Project, 1940-1941

Scope and Contents note
Conservation project.

File Plan note
169N6L3


Scope and Contents note
Nelson A. Rockefeller a member; in 1946, he became a life member. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169N6N

Organizations and Parks - The Conservation Foundation, 1949-1961

Scope and Contents note
Organized to awaken public interest in conservation, 1948. Contribution by John D. Rockefeller 3rd, who was elected a Founder in Perpetuity. Foundation program of research in population problems. Gift by Abby Rockefeller Mauze.

File Plan note

169N61

Organizations and Parks - The Conservation Foundation - Report, September 1952-March 1953

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N61


Scope and Contents note

Controversy over use of wilderness area in Maine. No copy of study report in file. Newspaper clippings on controversy. Correspondents include C. T. Keppel, M. S. Bradley.

File Plan note

169N61


Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller contribution to Foundation to finance study of region. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169N61

Organizations and Parks - The Conservation Foundation - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1947-1950

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller interested in new organization from the beginning: 1949, elected 'Founder.' Formation of Foundation; goals, plans, progress reports, programs, evaluations of work. Copy of "Resources Report to Industry," "Alaska Now," Jamaica Family Life Project Report, Rachel Carson's 1953 address, the "Model...
State Conservation Administration Act." 1960 Report
of Consequences of Use of Pesticides. Grants from
various foundations. 1959-1961, statements regarding
future of Foundation. Correspondents include Edgar B.
Young, Arthur W. Packard, Frank Jamieson, Laurance S.
Rockefeller, S. Ordway, Jr., Fairfield Osborn, A. W. Smith,
Leonard Outhwaite.

File Plan note
169N61L

Organizations and Parks - The Conservation Foundation -
Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1950-1955

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller interested in new organization
from the beginning; 1949, elected "Founder." Formation
of Foundation; goals, plans, progress reports, programs,
evaluations of work. Copy of "Resources Report to
Industry," "Alaska Now," Jamaica Family Life Project
Report, Rachel Carson's 1953 address, the "Model
State Conservation Administration Act." 1960 Report
of Consequences of Use of Pesticides. Grants from
various foundations. 1959-1961, statements regarding
future of Foundation. Correspondents include Edgar B.
Young, Arthur W. Packard, Frank Jamieson, Laurance S.
Rockefeller, S. Ordway, Jr., Fairfield Osborn, A. W. Smith,
Leonard Outhwaite.

File Plan note
169N61L

Organizations and Parks - The Conservation Foundation -
Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1956-1958

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller interested in new organization
from the beginning; 1949, elected "Founder." Formation
of Foundation; goals, plans, progress reports, programs,
evaluations of work. Copy of "Resources Report to
Industry," "Alaska Now," Jamaica Family Life Project
Report, Rachel Carson's 1953 address, the "Model
State Conservation Administration Act." 1960 Report
of Consequences of Use of Pesticides. Grants from
various foundations. 1959-1961, statements regarding
future of Foundation. Correspondents include Edgar B.
Young, Arthur W. Packard, Frank Jamieson, Laurance S.
Rockefeller, S. Ordway, Jr., Fairfield Osborn, A. W. Smith,
Leonard Outhwaite.
File Plan note

169N61L


Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169N61L

Organizations and Parks - The Conservation Foundation - Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws, 1947

File Plan note

169N61L

Organizations and Parks - The Conservation Foundation - Contributions, 1948-1961

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller's regular contributions to Foundation; Rockefeller Brothers Fund gifts.

File Plan note

169N61L

Organizations and Parks - Northern Westchester Trails Association, 1928-1936

Scope and Contents note

Horse trail association, riding generally over members' property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. joined Association, permitted club to ride over Tarrytown estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Cultural Interests, Series E

File Plan note
169N7

Organizations and Parks - New York State Economic Council, Inc., 1932-1943

Scope and Contents note
To reduce public expenditures and cut taxes; anti-New Deal, anti-labor. No family interest expressed. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169N8

Organizations and Parks - National Social Welfare Assembly, 1945-1954

Scope and Contents note
Organized in 1945 to serve as central planning facility for health and welfare work, as a coordinator and as a center for consultation. Membership made up of welfare agencies, voluntary and governmental. In 1947, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000. David Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd declined invitations to become assembly officers.

File Plan note
169N9

Organizations and Parks - World Assembly of Youth, 1949-1954

Scope and Contents note
Organization backed by the National Social Welfare Assembly; appeals for contributions toward youth conference declined by family. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
169N91

Organizations and Parks - The Newcomen Society of England in North America, 1941-1961

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd decline invitations to dinners and to membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller.
### File Plan note

169N10

**Organizations and Parks - The Newcomen Society of England in North America, 1941-1961**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169N11

**Organizations and Parks - National Academy of Sciences, 1947-1962**

**Scope and Contents note**

Council stood for good will, democracy, peace. From 1925-1929, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $7,000 toward expenses; no later interest. Correspondents include K. B. Davis, Willard S. Richardson, Thomas B. Appleget.

**File Plan note**

169N14


**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169N15

**Organizations and Parks - Natural Science for Youth Foundation, 1961**

**File Plan note**

169N16

**Organizations and Parks - National Science Foundation, 1961**
**Scope and Contents note**

Organized by Nature Centers for Young America and others; connected with National Audubon Society. Sponsored Junior Nature Museums and Trailside Museums.

**File Plan note**

169N16

| Organizations and Parks - Pan American Organizations, 1939-1960 | box 106 | folder 957 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid or family interest in various inter-American activities all declined except one. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169P

| Organizations and Parks - Pan American Organizations, 1939-1960 | box 106 | folder 0957A |

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller contribution toward cost of publishing economic studies, 1958. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169P

| Organizations and Parks - Pan American Organizations - Havana Conference, 1940 | box 106 | folder 958 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller interest in inter-American neutrality conference held in Havana.

**File Plan note**

169P

| Organizations and Parks - Pan American Organizations - Inter-America House, 1942-1944 | box 106 | folder 959 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Cultural center in New York City; located at 11 West 54th Street. Used some of Nelson A. Rockefeller's furniture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 107</th>
<th>folder 960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - People's University Extension Society, 1898-1927</td>
<td>169P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169P1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Paine Mexican Art Corporation, 1928-1936</td>
<td>box 107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

To assist in collection, distribution of Mexican pottery and other art. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller interested; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000, 1928-1931. Correspondents include F. F. Paine, Thomas B. Appleget, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Philharmonic Society of New York, 1903-1928</td>
<td>box 107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Organizations and Parks - Philharmonic Society of New York, 1928-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169P2

box 107 folder 0963A

Organizations and Parks - Philharmonic Society of New York - Contributions, 1919-1951

Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169P2

box 107 folder 964

Organizations and Parks - Philharmonic Society of New York, 1928-1961

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s contributions totaled $350,000 by 1950. Total Rockefeller contributions, from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Martha Baird Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, their wives, Davison Fund, and Rockefeller Brothers Fund, probably total about $500,000. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Willard S. Richardson, Martha Baird Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Mary French Rockefeller,
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s contributions totaled $350,000 by 1950. Total Rockefeller contributions, from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Martha Baird Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, their wives, Davison Fund, and Rockefeller Brothers Fund, probably total about $500,000. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Willard S. Richardson, Martha Baird Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Mary French Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, Margaret (Peggy) McGrath Rockefeller, Blanchette Hooker Rockefeller.

Scope and Contents note

Tickets purchased for pension fund concerts; annual dues till 1939.
**File Plan note**

169P2

Organizations and Parks - The Pilgrims, 1925-1960

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. became a member, 1925. Nelson A. Rockefeller and Winthrop Aldrich were also members. Invitations to attend dinners usually declined. Society's tribute to Winthrop Aldrich. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

169P3

Organizations and Parks - The Pilgrims, 1925-1960

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller was a member. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169P3

Organizations and Parks - Park Association of New York City, 1926-1961

**Scope and Contents note**

Formerly called Central Park Association. Organized to protect Central Park from encroachment and neglect. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. given scroll in honor of his gift and of Tryon Park. Correspondents include Thomas B. Appleget, Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169P4

Organizations and Parks - Pan American Society, 1940-1957

**Scope and Contents note**

dinners. Correspondents John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Evan Young.

**File Plan note**

169P5

**Organizations and Parks - Provident Loan Society of New York, 1908-1946**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169P6

**Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - United Chapters, 1917-1928**

**Scope and Contents note**

Small contributions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. opposes idea of honorary membership in society. Declined presidency, invitations to speak. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a member of the Senate, 1922-1928. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169P7

**Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - United Chapters - Dedication of New Building, William and Mary College, 1926**

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined to speak, but attended ceremonies. Of special interest because Williamsburg restoration grew out of meeting with William A. R. Goodwin in 1926. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

169P7

**Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - United Chapters - Membership in Senate - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1922-1928**

box 108 folder 972

box 109 folder 973

box 109 folder 974

box 109 folder 975

- Page 273-
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected to Senate, 1922; resigned due to over-work, 1928; not active, though attended some meetings.

File Plan note

169P7

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa, 1925-1957

Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous requests and invitations declined. By-laws; handbooks. In 1954, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $250,000 to help rebuild Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall at William and Mary College. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Robert W. Gumbel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., W. A. Shimer.

File Plan note

169P7

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of New York, 1926-1961

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declines presidency and other offices; in 1947, became Life Member. Nelson A. Rockefeller a member.

File Plan note

169P7

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - Alpha Chapter (College of William and Mary), 1938-1959

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169P7

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - Rhode Island Alpha Chapter, 1930-1960
Scope and Contents note

Several small contributions; declination of proposed officerships and invitations.

File Plan note

169P7

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - Phi Beta Kappa Associates, 1940-1959

Scope and Contents note

Group organized to raise money for society and promote its program. In 1941, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. became life member; took no active role. Lists of members.

File Plan note

169P7

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa - David Rockefeller, 1956-1961

Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller elected honorary member of Harvard chapter, 1956; dues payments. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169P7

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa Endowment Fund Campaign, 1924-1927

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. served on campaign committee and contributed $100,000. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

169P71

Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa Endowment Fund Campaign - Endowment Fund Pledge, 1923-1924

Scope and Contents note

$1,000 gift toward fund.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa Endowment Fund Campaign - 1925 Pledge, 1925-1926</th>
<th>box 109</th>
<th>folder 984</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>Gift of $25,000 toward expenses, $75,000 to fund.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa Endowment Fund Campaign - Providence Address, 1926</td>
<td>box 109</td>
<td>folder 985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. speech stressing importance of education; no copy here.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa Foundation, 1923-1936</td>
<td>box 109</td>
<td>folder 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>Organization and background; plans for memorial building and William and Mary College. Fund campaign; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift and personal interest. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Phi Beta Kappa Foundation - Gift for Headquarters, 1927-1933</td>
<td>box 110</td>
<td>folder 987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased apartment in New York City as Foundation office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1948-1960</td>
<td>box 110</td>
<td>folder 988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
169P8

Organizations and Parks - Phelps-Stokes Fund - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Address, April 20, 1954, 1954
Scope and Contents note
Notes and text of John D. Rockefeller 3rd address at tribute to Dr. Channing Tobias.

File Plan note
169P8

Organizations and Parks - Park Avenue Association, 1938-1961
Scope and Contents note
Regular contributions to Memorial Christmas Tree fund by Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Martha Baird Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169P9

Organizations and Parks - Park Avenue Association, 1938-1961
Scope and Contents note
Regular contributions to Memorial Christmas Tree fund by David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169P9

Organizations and Parks - Royal Society of London, 1939-1960
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected a fellow of England's leading scientific organization. Small contributions for special purposes. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
File Plan note
169R

Organizations and Parks - Tolstoy Foundation, Inc., 1939-1961

Scope and Contents note
Daughter of Leo Tolstoy heads organization to aid Russian exiles. Description of activities. Appeals declined until 1956. Correspondents include Alexandra Tolstoy.

File Plan note
169R1

Organizations and Parks - Tolstoy Foundation, Inc., 1939-1961

Scope and Contents note
Appeals declined until 1956 David Rockefeller nonrecurring $2,500 gift.

File Plan note
169R1

Organizations and Parks - Safety Societies, 1922-1958

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a member of committee sponsoring a public safety campaign in New York City; other requests for participation in safety movements declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

File Plan note
169S

Organizations and Parks - Safety Societies - American Museum of Safety, 1910-1935

Scope and Contents note
Two small contributions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169S

Organizations and Parks - National Safety Council, 1917-1958
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169S1

| Organizations and Parks - National Safety Council - Pledges, 1926-1932 | box 110 | folder 996 |

Scope and Contents note

In 1926, a 5-year conditional pledge for up to $177,000 for public safety work. 1929-1931, conditions on gift removed.

File Plan note

169S1

| Organizations and Parks - Sleepy Hollow Restorations, 1951-1955 | box 111 | folder 997 |

Scope and Contents note

Corporation organized to take over Philipse Castle and Sunnyside from the Tarrytown Historical Society. Dr. Rowell's salary and resignation. Cater's five-year development program; discussion of board membership; discussion of policy by Dana S. Creel and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell, H. D. Cater.

File Plan note

169S2

| Organizations and Parks - Sleepy Hollow Restorations, 1956-1960 | box 111 | folder 998 |

Scope and Contents note

Corporation organized to take over Philipse Castle and Sunnyside from the Tarrytown Historical Society. Dr. Rowell's salary and resignation. Cater's five-year development program; discussion of board membership; discussion of policy by Dana S. Creel and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell, H. D. Cater.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>box 111</th>
<th>folder 999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Sleepy Hollow Restorations - Gifts, 1954-1960</td>
<td>box 111</td>
<td>folder 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts to restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>box 111</td>
<td>folder 1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Sleepy Hollow Restorations - Gift of Gross Property, 1953-1954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchased for use as office of restoration.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>box 111</td>
<td>folder 1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Sleepy Hollow Restorations - Pension, 1954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift to initiate pension plan for full-time employees.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>box 111</td>
<td>folder 1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Sleepy Hollow Restorations - Dr. Rowell's Retirement, 1955-1956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Hugh Grant Rowell's and Mrs. Alice M. Runyon's changing position in Sleepy Hollow Restorations; their retirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Page 280-
**Scope and Contents note**

Newspaper stories on restoration.

**File Plan note**

169S2

Organizations and Parks - Sleepy Hollow Restorations - The Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow, September 1, 1956  

**Scope and Contents note**

Study submitted by Harold Dean Cater, Executive Director of Sleepy Hollow Restorations.

**File Plan note**

169S2

Organizations and Parks - Avenue of the Americas Association, 1930-1960  

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169S3

Organizations and Parks - Sons of the Revolution and Sons of the American Revolution, 1895-1961  

**Scope and Contents note**

Two separate but similar patriotic organizations frequently confused with each other. John D. Rockefeller became member of New York chapter of Sons of the American Revolution, after search for proof of the required revolutionary ancestor, 1896. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Nelson A. Rockefeller declined to join. In 1934, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. became member of Virginia Chapter of Sons of the Revolution and donated money for several revolutionary war flags. John D. Rockefeller 3rd and David Rockefeller declined to join Sons of the Revolution. Declinations of appeals; right-wing literature from Major Hagood. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, Willard S.
Richardson, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., George Rogers, Major Hagood.

File Plan note
169S4

Organizations and Parks - Sportsmanship Brotherhood, 1926-1952

Box 112 Folder 1007

Scope and Contents note
Worked with high school boys through local group; stressed fair play. Nominal John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Mathew Woll, Arthur W. Packard, Daniel Chase.

File Plan note
169S5

Organizations and Parks - Sportsmanship Brotherhood - Contributions, 1926-1932

Box 112 Folder 1008

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $8,500.

File Plan note
169S5

Organizations and Parks - Society of the Cincinnati, 1929-1960

Box 112 Folder 1009

Scope and Contents note
Patriotic society founded in 1783, with George Washington as first president. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. an honorary member, 1929; in 1941, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $500; in 1948, he gave $500. In 1959, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. inherited $2.05 from Society member, declined it. All invitations and most appeals declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel.

File Plan note
169S6

Organizations and Parks - Society of Arts and Sciences, 1928-1941

Box 112 Folder 1010

Scope and Contents note
An organization with funds looking for a program; awarded medals, aided starving artists, proposed International House project, which was dropped. No Rockefeller involvement. Correspondents include Carl Byoir, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
**File Plan note**

169S7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Sloan Foundation, 1947-1959</th>
<th>box 113</th>
<th>folder 1011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Information on Foundation's activities; dinner invitations. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169S8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Sloan Foundation - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1949-1952</th>
<th>box 113</th>
<th>folder 1012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169S8L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Sloan Foundation - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1953-1955</th>
<th>box 113</th>
<th>folder 1013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169S8L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Sloan Foundation - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1956-1959</th>
<th>box 113</th>
<th>folder 1014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169S8L

Organizations and Parks - Sloan Foundation - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1960-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

169S8L


Scope and Contents note

Year-end financial statements and auditors reports.

File Plan note

169S8L

Organizations and Parks - Smoke Control, 1933-1952

Scope and Contents note

Information on smoke control organizations; no Rockefeller interest. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.
File Plan note

169S9

Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Horticultural Society, 1913-1946

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller were honorary members; made small donations toward prizes. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

File Plan note

169T

Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Horticultural Society - Contributions, 1916-1941

File Plan note

169T

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns, 1938-1940

Scope and Contents note

Dr. Rowell's plans for Society. First mention of Elsie Janis house. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected honorary member, 1939; building the collection. The Rockefeller Memorial Room. Riparian rights of Philipse Castle property; offers of furniture; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s service as trustee of Society. Shift of property to Sleepy Hollow Restorations. Nominal family memberships after 1953. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note

169T1

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns, 1941-1961

Scope and Contents note

Dr. Rowell's plans for Society. First mention of Elsie Janis house. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected honorary member, 1939; building the collection. The Rockefeller Memorial Room. Riparian rights of Philipse Castle property; offers of furniture; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s service as trustee of Society. Shift of property to Sleepy Hollow Restorations. Nominal family memberships after 1953.
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

**File Plan note**

169T1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - Loans and Gifts, 1943-1948</th>
<th>box 114</th>
<th>folder 1022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Gifts totaling $732,876, made during the years 1939-1948.

**File Plan note**

169T1

|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

$20,000 in 1942.

**File Plan note**

169T1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - Grove Street Property Sale, 1940-1954</th>
<th>box 114</th>
<th>folder 1024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed sale of Society property.

**File Plan note**

169T1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - Westchester County Park Commission - Land Exchange, 1940-1946</th>
<th>box 114</th>
<th>folder 1025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Land exchange gave restoration triangular piece, including mill pond.

**File Plan note**

169T1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - Annual Memberships, 1941-1957</th>
<th>box 115</th>
<th>folder 1026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd were dues-paying members.

File Plan note
169T1

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - Annual Reports, 1946
box 115 folder 1027

Scope and Contents note
Certificate and By-Laws.

File Plan note
169T1

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - John D. Rockefeller Memorial Room, 1938-1950
box 115 folder 1028

Scope and Contents note
Hugh Grant Rowell asks for some appropriate Rockefeller items. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest; planning the Memorial Room. 1939 opening of room. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid for necessary work; additional gifts for room. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note
169T1A

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - John D. Rockefeller Memorial Room - Family Loans and Gifts, 1939-1962
box 115 folder 1029

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts of John D. Rockefeller items to Society; arrangements for gifts of various items belonging to John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Winthrop Rockefeller to be given to Society; John D. Rockefeller desk, pictures, chairs, books. Consideration of the Museum of the City of New York as alternate depository. Decision to discontinue Memorial Room; distribution of items to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s children proposed. Correspondents John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel.
File Plan note
169T1A

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - John D. Rockefeller Memorial Room - Inventory, 1942-1966

Scope and Contents note
Inventory of contents of room.

File Plan note
169T1A

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - John D. Rockefeller Memorial Room - Clippings, 1939-1948

Scope and Contents note
Newspaper accounts of Memorial Room.

File Plan note
169T1A

Organizations and Parks - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns - John D. Rockefeller Memorial Room - Mrs. E. B. Schmidt, 1942-1947

Scope and Contents note
Interior decorator who helped in furnishing of Philipse Castle; purchase and commissions paid for by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169T1A

Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - Organization and Meetings, 1942-1961

Scope and Contents note
1943 organizational and administrative chart; by-laws; reports on Board meetings. Merger of Philipse Castle and Sunnyside restorations via Sealantic Fund. Dr. Hugh Grant Rowell's final report; 1953 revision of by-laws. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Dana S. Creel.
Scope and Contents note
Dr. Rowell's apprehensions regarding any future attempt to gain control of Philipse Castle as a source of personal profit; his desire for self-perpetuating Board. Proposed reorganization; the Todd Bill; changing of name to Historical Society of the Tarrytowns. New By-Laws. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., C. Belknap, Dr. Hugh Grant Rowell.

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. payments on pledges toward Philipse Castle restoration work; negotiations for furnishings. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge toward purchase of Elsie Janis property as new home for historical society.
**File Plan note**

| 169T1C |

**Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - Letters of Gift, 1944-1948**

**Scope and Contents note**

For furnishings and other development of the Castle.

| box 117 | folder 1037 |

**File Plan note**

| 169T1C |

**Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - Philips Castle Restoration Memo, 1949**

**Scope and Contents note**

Memo regarding total of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts to Castle and Sunnyside up to 1949.

| box 117 | folder 1038 |

**File Plan note**

| 169T1C |

**Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - April 1944 Gift - Rowell's Salary, 1944-1948**

**Scope and Contents note**

Hugh Grant Rowell.

| box 117 | folder 1039 |

**File Plan note**

| 169T1C |

**Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - Pledges, June 1942, July 1942, et al., 1942-1943**

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s “final” pledge, and other pledges. List of 1940-1942 pledges. Also Hugh Grant Rowell's 1943 proposals for post-war projects.

| box 117 | folder 1040 |

**File Plan note**

| 169T1C |

**Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - January 1946 Underwriting of Budget, 1946**

| box 117 | folder 1041 |
File Plan note

169T1C

Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - 1947
Underwriting of Budget, 1946-1947

File Plan note

169T1C

Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - Pledges,
April 1940, 1941, 1942, 1940-1942

Scope and Contents note

Gifts by Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.,
John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

169T1C

Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - Dr.
Hugh Grant Rowell Account, 1943-1944

Scope and Contents note

Dr. Rowell handled expenses at restoration for John
D. Rockefeller, Jr.; reported on them to him and was
reimbursed. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.,
Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note

169T1C1

Organizations and Parks - Tarrytown Historical Society - Investments, 1941-1944

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. has Barton Turnbull and Bertram
Cutler study society's investments; suggested changes.
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh
Grant Rowell, Bertram Cutler, Barton Turnbull.

File Plan note

169T1D

Organizations and Parks - Elsie Janis Property - Philipse Manor,
1928-1939
Scope and Contents note

Manor first offered to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for apartment house development; Civic League obtained Abby Aldrich Rockefeller pledge toward purchase of house, 1931. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interested, but unwilling to help purchase it. Bank took over property through foreclosure, and Tarrytown Historical Society became actively interested. Up till 1939, no acceptable price was agreed upon between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and bank. Correspondents include Elsie Janis, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note

217

General note

Closed material in Folder 1046A was opened per KWR 08/23/2006. Material was reintegrated into Folder 1046 by DA 10/08/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Elsie Janis Property - Philipse Manor - Letters of Appreciation, 1940

Scope and Contents note

Thanking John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for buying property.

File Plan note

217

General note

Closed material in Folder 1047A was opened per KWR 08/23/2006. Material was reintegrated into Folder 1047 by DA 10/08/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle, 1939-May 1940

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.
File Plan note

169T1E

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle, June-October 1940

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note

169T1E

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle, November 1940-May 1941

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note

169T1E

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle, June-December 1941

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle, December 1941-June 1942**  
Scope and Contents note  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle, July 1942-July 1943**  
Scope and Contents note  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle, August 1943-1945**  
Scope and Contents note  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. reluctant to become involved in purchase of Janis property; local discussion of use of property. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to buy house for society. Work on the house; Dr. Rowell's ambitions for use of house. Details on restoration work; excavations on grounds. Selection of contractors; change in name and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.

Scope and Contents note

Resolution creating committee.

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave a short speech. Clippings.

Scope and Contents note

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Insurance, 1943-1947

- Page 295-
### File Plan note

169T1E

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Dana S. Creel Memo, 1950**

**Scope and Contents note**
Regarding the future operation and Sealantic Fund contract.

**File Plan note**

169T1E

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Alice M. Runyon Correspondence, 1946-1956**

**Scope and Contents note**
Mrs. Runyon was Dr. Hugh Grant Rowell’s assistant and confidante.

**File Plan note**

169T1E

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Purchase of Property, 1940**

**Scope and Contents note**
Includes map, Dr. Hugh Grant Rowell's plans; negotiations, etc.

**File Plan note**

169T1E

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Furnishings - James L. Cogars Report, 1942-1945**

**File Plan note**

169T1E

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Budget, 1948**

**File Plan note**

169T1E

**Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Harden Collection, 1944-1945**

**File Plan note**

169T1E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Harden gave some Irving and Andre material to the Society; sold Society the remainder.</td>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - John M. Liptak, 1941-1942</td>
<td>box 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>Disagreement over architects fees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Walter Kidde, 1942-1944</td>
<td>box 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>Construction work on Castle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Clippings, 1938-1959</td>
<td>box 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>On changes and events at Castle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Purchase of Gross House, 1953-1954</td>
<td>box 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. bought house for use of Restoration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td>169T1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Rutherfoord Goodwin and Colonial Williamsburg Advisors, 1942-1946</td>
<td>box 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

Advisors came to help out at Philipse Castle.

File Plan note

169T1E

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Correspondence from Frank S. Staley's File, 1940-1942

Scope and Contents note

1940-1941 statement. Restoration expenses; budgetary and financial matters. Carter situation; Hugh Grant Rowell's trip to Nebraska to deal with refractory heirs. Rowell's retirement hopes. Hugh Grant Rowell-Frank Staley disagreement over use of Castle for tourists.

File Plan note

169T1E

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Correspondence with Mrs. Cornelia B. Warner, 1940-1943

Scope and Contents note

Old friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed toward restoration of Old Mill; resulting problems.

File Plan note

169T1E

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - J. W. Smith, 1940-1943

File Plan note

169T1E

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Finances, 1941-1949

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on expenditures and bookkeeping methods. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell, Frank Staley.

File Plan note

169T1F

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Street and Sewer Easements, 1943-1947

- Page 298-
Scope and Contents note
Changes resulting from expansion of restoration; negotiations with town and contractor. Report on condition of dam. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note
169T1G

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Arthur B. Miller, 1945-1956

File Plan note
169T1G

Organizations and Parks - Philipse Castle - Landscape, 1947-1953

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in landscaping problems at restoration. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note
169T1L

Organizations and Parks - Trustees of Public Reservations, 1938-1960

Scope and Contents note
In 1939, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. received Massachusetts Society's conservation award; Dr. Eliot accepts it for him. In the same year, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $1,000 toward Society's purchase of Old Manse at Concord. Later appeals declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Samuel Eliot, L. B. Fletcher.

File Plan note
169T4

Organizations and Parks - United Society of Christian Endeavor, 1911-1949

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,500 toward 1921 budget of youth work organization; in 1948, he gave $100 to Westchester field office. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169U</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizations and Parks - UNESCO - Asia-U.S. Cultural Relations Conference, 1956</strong></td>
<td>box 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Background papers; John D. Rockefeller 3rd contributed toward conference cost and held reception for Asian delegates. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Edgar B. Young.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169Un</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizations and Parks - UNESCO, 1946-1959</strong></td>
<td>box 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information on work of UNESCO; appeals for family interest declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169Un</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizations and Parks - UNESCO, 1946-1959</strong></td>
<td>box 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rockefeller made one contribution toward International Council Museum of Modern Art. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>169Un</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizations and Parks - United States National Commission for UNESCO, 1950-1961</strong></td>
<td>box 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Plan note
169Un1


Scope and Contents note
From 1951-1959, David Rockefeller contributed to expenses of Conferences. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169Un1

Organizations and Parks - The Virginians, 1929-1954

Scope and Contents note
In 1929, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected honorary member in recognition of his work at Williamsburg; in 1935, he was awarded Society's medal. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169V

Organizations and Parks - Virginia Historical Society, 1938-1957

Scope and Contents note
In 1938, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected honorary member in recognition of his work at Williamsburg. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note
169V1

Organizations and Parks - Volunteer Land Corps, 1942-1943

Scope and Contents note
An effort to recruit farm labor from high school and college students during wartime labor shortage. Nelson A. Rockefeller gave $1,000. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
169V7

Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside, 1940-1947
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. initiated investigation of "Sunnyside" purchase when he heard it was to be sold. Hugh Grant Rowell conducted preliminary investigations. Repairs and restoration work begun; collection of Irving items and furniture; visitors. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note

169W

Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside, 1948-1958  box 122  folder 1087

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. initiated investigation of "Sunnyside" purchase when he heard it was to be sold. Hugh Grant Rowell conducted preliminary investigations. Repairs and restoration work begun; collection of Irving items and furniture; visitors. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Hugh Grant Rowell.

File Plan note

169W

Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Encroachments on Property - Duchess de Talleyrand, 1947  box 123  folder 1088

Scope and Contents note

The Duchess owned area adjacent to Sunnyside; problems.

File Plan note

169W

Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Maud H. Van Wart, 1953  box 123  folder 1089

Scope and Contents note

Maud H. Van Wart (Mrs. E. Clark Van Wart), a descendent of Irving, sought to sell library and collection of Irving memorabilia.
### File Plan note

169W

| Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Maud H. Van Wart, 1953 | box 123 | folder 1089A |
| Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Articles Loaned, 1946 | box 123 | folder 1090 |

#### Scope and Contents note

Plans; role of St. Nicholas Society. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. remarks; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. helped pay cost, received St. Nicholas Society Award.

### File Plan note

169W

| Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Employees, 1945-1948 | box 123 | folder 1093 |
| Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Inventory and Appraisal, 1943-1947 | box 123 | folder 1094 |
| Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Insurance, 1945-1948 | box 123 | folder 1095 |
Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Clippings and Publicity, 1945-1960

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s office set up accounting procedures for Sunnyside operation under Hugh Grant Rowell. Relations between Sunnyside and Sealantic Fund. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Finances, 1945-1948

Scope and Contents note

Gifts of money, books, paintings; lists of gifts. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters to other contributors. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
### Scope and Contents note

List of stock gifts.

### File Plan note

169W

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Purchase, 1944-August 1945</th>
<th>box 123</th>
<th>folder 1102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase from Mr. and Mrs. Irving; contract of sale with Sealantic Fund; operation of Sunnyside. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gift to Sealantic for purchase. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Purchase, September 1945-1947</th>
<th>box 124</th>
<th>folder 1103</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase from Mr. and Mrs. Irving; contract of sale with Sealantic Fund; operation of Sunnyside. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gift to Sealantic for purchase. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Purchase - Tax Exemption and Street Dedication, 1945-1946</th>
<th>box 124</th>
<th>folder 1104</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiations with city.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Purchase - Contract for Operation, 1945-1948</th>
<th>box 124</th>
<th>folder 1105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of contract between Hugh Grant Rowell and Sealantic.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Hugh Grant Rowell's Reports, 1945-1946

**Scope and Contents note**
Hugh Grant Rowell's reports on agent, special accounts, acquisition accounts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

Organizations and Parks - Washington Irving House, Sunnyside - Hugh Grant Rowell's Reports, 1947-1949

**Scope and Contents note**
Hugh Grant Rowell's reports on agent, special accounts, acquisition accounts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.

Organizations and Parks - Western Reserve Historical Society, 1895-1930

**Scope and Contents note**
John D. Rockefeller, a Vice President and Life Member; between 1892-1909, he gave $10,400 to Society. After 1910, sent various small gifts of books and money; in 1919, John D. Rockefeller gave $5,000. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy.

Organizations and Parks - Westchester County Conservation Association, 1930-1938

**Scope and Contents note**
Organized to protect estates and other private holdings from hunters and vandals. In 1937, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd became members. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.,

**File Plan note**

169W1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks</th>
<th>1922-1961</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $400,000 in 1924 toward building and endowment fund of Marine Biological Laboratory; Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions to Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Laurance S. Rockefeller a life member. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick, Willard S. Richardson, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169W2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks</th>
<th>1935-1940</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Unsuccessful attempt to interest Nelson A. Rockefeller in women's right wing lobbying organization. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

169W3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations and Parks</th>
<th>1951-1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

169W4
General note

Closed material in Folder 1112A was opened per MAQ 04/17/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 1112 by DA 10/10/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Grenfell Association, 1907-1930

Scope and Contents note

Appeals for aid in work along Labrador coast. In 1929, Nelson A. Rockefeller and Laurance S. Rockefeller go on expedition; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of $25,000 toward Dr. Grenfell's work. Some small contributions for special purposes. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dr. Wilfred Grenfell.

File Plan note

172

General note

Closed material in Folder 1113A was opened per MAQ 04/17/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 1113 by DA 10/10/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Grenfell Association, 1931-1958

Scope and Contents note

Appeals for aid in work along Labrador coast. In 1929, Nelson A. Rockefeller and Laurance S. Rockefeller go on expedition; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of $25,000 toward Dr. Grenfell's work. Some small contributions for special purposes. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dr. Wilfred Grenfell.

File Plan note

172

General note

Closed material in Folder 1114A was opened per MAQ 04/17/2007. Material was reintegrated into Folder 1114 by DA 10/10/2008.

Organizations and Parks - Grenfell Association - Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1929-1950

File Plan note

172
**General note**

Open per MAQ 04/17/2007.

**Organizations and Parks - Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. -**

- Scrapbook, 1933

**Scope and Contents note**

History of Snake River Land Company and the Preservation of Jackson Hole. Index number 169N1361D.

**General note**

Accession # 1985:191.

---

### Palisades Interstate Park

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Park Commission, 1902-1931</td>
<td>box 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in 1902 urged passage of bill to extend power of Commission to protect Hudson banks; bill vetoed. From 1909-1910, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. helped raise funds for state park; John D. Rockefeller gave $500,000. In 1916, Foundation gave $1,000,000 toward park. Rockefeller gifts totaled $2,577,000 by 1938. By 1954, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts alone exceeded $10,000,000. Property purchasing program; tributes to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Laurance S. Rockefeller, George Perkins.

**File Plan note**

135

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Park Commission, 1933-1943</td>
<td>box 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in 1902 urged passage of bill to extend power of Commission to protect Hudson banks; bill vetoed. From 1909-1910, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. helped raise funds for state park; John D. Rockefeller gave $500,000. In 1916, Foundation gave $1,000,000 toward park. Rockefeller gifts totaled $2,577,000 by 1938. By 1954, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts alone exceeded $10,000,000. Property purchasing program; tributes to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Laurance S. Rockefeller, George Perkins.
**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. urged passage of bill to extend power of Commission to protect Hudson banks; bill vetoed. From 1909-1910, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. helped raise funds for state park; John D. Rockefeller gave $500,000. In 1916, Foundation gave $1,000,000 toward park. Rockefeller gifts totaled $2,577,000 by 1938. By 1954, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts alone exceeded $10,000,000. Property purchasing program; tributes to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Laurance S. Rockefeller, George Perkins.

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. made an honorary member of Association which operated a bird sanctuary in Palisades Park. Laurance S. Rockefeller contributions till 1951. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. financed survey and study.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - Deed - Indian Head Property, 1941</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift of Alpine, New Jersey property to Park.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - Sale of Walker Property to Ewing Smith, 1941-1944</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1122</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - Sale of Zabriskie Property to Magnus Boe, 1942-1949</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1123</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - Tallman Mountain - 1928 Pledge, 1928-1934</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1124</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200,000 pledge never used.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - Sale of 88 Miscellaneous Acres, 1940</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - 1933 Gift, 1933-1937</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### File Plan note
135

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - 1933 Gift - Publicity, 1933</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1127</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision regarding announcement of gift.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - 1933 Gift - Letter of Gift, 1935-1936</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1128</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

For gifts of 1933 and 1935.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - 1933 Gift - Letters of Appreciation, 1933-1935</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1129</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - 1933 Gift - Correspondence with Governor Edge of New Jersey, 1934-1946</th>
<th>box 126</th>
<th>folder 1130</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

135 or 135.4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - 1933 Gift - Miscellaneous Memoranda, 1931-1949</th>
<th>box 127</th>
<th>folder 1131</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**File Plan note**

135 or 135A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - 1949-1950 Offer, 1949-1950</th>
<th>box 127</th>
<th>folder 1132</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. offers Park Commission tracts of land west of Route 9W, but Commission unable to accept; land given or sold to towns and churches, 1950. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, A. K. Morgan, William Yates.
General note

Closed material in Folder 1132A was opened per SI 01/19/2006. Material was reintegrated into Folder 1132 by DA 10/10/2008.

Scope and Contents note

Details of negotiations leading to sale.

Scope and Contents note

Tracts given to Tenafly by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Scope and Contents note

Land given to Methodist Church in Alpine, New Jersey.

Scope and Contents note

Land given to Methodist Church in Alpine, New Jersey.
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s offer of land to town of Ft. Lee; restrictions on building heights; subsequent controversy. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

135

Palisades Interstate Park - 1952 Offer, 1953-1959

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s offer of land to town of Ft. Lee; restrictions on building heights; subsequent controversy. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

135

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Charles O. Heydt Material, 1928-1932

Scope and Contents note

Charles O. Heydt reports to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on progress of purchase of Palisades property; discussion of alternatives in management of property. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John Osbourne.

File Plan note

135

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Preservation of Mt. Taurus, 1928-1937

Scope and Contents note

Unsuccessful attempts to interest John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in preserving Mt. Taurus from stone quarry. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard.

File Plan note

135.1

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Gift to Boy Scouts, 1940, 1939-1943

Scope and Contents note

Arrangements for gifts to New York and New Jersey Scout Councils. In 1940, gift made; in 1941, land transferred.
Expressions of gratitude; clippings. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

135.3

| Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Gift to Boy Scouts - Clippings and Publicity, 1940-1941 | box 127 | folder 1142 |

**File Plan note**

135.3

| Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Gift to North Bergen Boy Scout Council, 1940-1961 | box 128 | folder 1143 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Jay Downer's work papers covering transfer of property. Scouts thank John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Map of gift, copies of agreements. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer.

**File Plan note**

135.3A

| Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Gift to Boy Scout Foundation, 1939-1945 | box 128 | folder 1144 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Jay Downer's work papers covering gift; map of area; copies of agreements. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, Jay Downer.

**File Plan note**

135.3B

| Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Gift to Boy Scout Foundation - 1941 Agreement, 1940-1942 | box 128 | folder 1145 |

**File Plan note**

135.3B

| Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Gift to Boy Scout Foundation - Deed for Parcel A, 1941-1942 | box 128 | folder 1146 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Sold by Boy Scouts in 1941.
File Plan note
135.3B

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Anderson Avenue, 1938-1944

Scope and Contents note
WPA work on Palisades roads; attempt to build Parkway with relief funds. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Parkway; interstate cooperation. Opposition to Parkway by New Jersey property owners; passage of action to build New Jersey Parkway. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Jay Downer.

File Plan note
135.4

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Anderson Avenue, 1945-1946

Scope and Contents note
WPA work on Palisades roads; attempt to build Parkway with relief funds. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Parkway; interstate cooperation. Opposition to Parkway by New Jersey property owners; passage of action to build New Jersey Parkway. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Jay Downer.

File Plan note
135.4

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Anderson Avenue, 1947-1954

Scope and Contents note
WPA work on Palisades roads; attempt to build Parkway with relief funds. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Parkway; interstate cooperation. Opposition to Parkway by New Jersey property owners; passage of action to build New Jersey Parkway. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Jay Downer.

File Plan note
135.4

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Anderson Avenue - Deeds to Norwood and Alpine, 1940-1941

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
135.4

Box 128 Folder 1147

Box 128 Folder 1148

Box 128 Folder 1149

Box 128 Folder 1150
Scope and Contents note

Deeds for strip of land along Anderson Avenue used in widening road. Strip conveyed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to town.

File Plan note

135.4

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Anderson Avenue - Widening, 1940-1941

Scope and Contents note

Plans for widening and extending avenue.

File Plan note

135.4

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Property - Allison Estate, 1933-1949

Scope and Contents note

Allison established park on cliff in Englewood; set up trust for its maintenance. Trustees deeded land to Palisades Interstate Park; cleared area for Parkway construction. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Charles O. Heydt, V. Webb.

File Plan note

135.5

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1939-1945

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1946-1949

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1948-1953

Scope and Contents note

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1953

Scope and Contents note
In 1939, Laurance S. Rockefeller became a Commissioner. Plans for parkways, parks, land acquisition; attempts to get parkway allocations; planning for post-war developments. Reports; proposed legislation; Ft. Lee trials and tribulations;

**File Plan note**

135L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1951-1955</th>
<th>box 130</th>
<th>folder 1157</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

135L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1952-1956</th>
<th>box 130</th>
<th>folder 1158</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

File Plan note

135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1954-1958

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1955-1959

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1959-1960

Scope and Contents note

In 1939, Laurance S. Rockefeller became a Commissioner. Plans for parkways, parks, land acquisition; attempts to get parkway allocations; planning for post-war developments. Reports; proposed legislation; Ft. Lee trials and tribulations;
various park and parkway controversies. Proposed 10-
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel,
Robert Moses, A. K. Morgan, V. Webb, George Perkins,
Governor Driscoll, Governor Thomas Dewey, Governor
Meyner, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller,
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission -

Scope and Contents note

In 1939, Laurance S. Rockefeller became a Commissioner.
Plans for parkways, parks, land acquisition; attempts to get
parkway allocations; planning for post-war developments.
Reports; proposed legislation; Ft. Lee trials and tribulations;
various park and parkway controversies. Proposed 10-
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel,
Robert Moses, A. K. Morgan, V. Webb, George Perkins,
Governor Driscoll, Governor Thomas Dewey, Governor
Meyner, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller,
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

File Plan note

135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission -
Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1959-1961

Scope and Contents note

In 1939, Laurance S. Rockefeller became a Commissioner.
Plans for parkways, parks, land acquisition; attempts to get
parkway allocations; planning for post-war developments.
Reports; proposed legislation; Ft. Lee trials and tribulations;
various park and parkway controversies. Proposed 10-
Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel,
Robert Moses, A. K. Morgan, V. Webb, George Perkins,
Governor Driscoll, Governor Thomas Dewey, Governor
Meyner, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller,
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Fort Lee, 1952-1958

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Fort Lee, Sealantic Fund Bid, 1953-1956

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Contributions, 1945-1961

Scope and Contents note
Laurance S. Rockefeller's contributions for park purposes; some for educational work, some for property purchases.

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Membership, 1939-1944

Scope and Contents note
Appointment, reappointment of Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
135L

General note
Open per DA 08/21/2008.

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Sparkill Property, 1942-1943

Scope and Contents note
Purchase of land from Socony-Vacuum; Laurance S. Rockefeller contributed toward cost.
File Plan note
135L

box 132  folder 1169

Scope and Contents note
Legal battle to prevent corporation from destroying part of Palisades reached U.S. Supreme Court.

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - By-Laws, 1959
box 132  folder 1170

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Bear Mountain Inn, 1939-1958
box 132  folder 1171

Scope and Contents note
Operation of Inn.

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Mary E. Jones Estate - Dunderberg Mountain, 1951-1952
box 132  folder 1172

File Plan note
135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Burnett Property, 1952-1960
box 132  folder 1173

Scope and Contents note
Condemnation proceedings to obtain land needed from Burnett estate for parkway; civil action to determine price; description of land. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, A. K. Morgan.
Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Camp Program, 1936-1943

Scope and Contents note
Information on camping program, problems, and planning in Palisades area. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
135L1 box 133 folder 1174

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Camp Program, 1946-1961

Scope and Contents note
Information on camping program, problems, and planning in Palisades area. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note
135L1 box 133 folder 1175

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Iona Island, 1947-1961

Scope and Contents note
Negotiations with Navy Department and General Service Administration to obtain title to Island located in Hudson River. In 1961, federal government still held title, claiming island was necessary as storage depot for strategic material. Photographs. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, A. K. Morgan.

File Plan note
135L box 133 folder 1176

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Development Studies, 1926-1933

File Plan note
135L box 133 folder 1177

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Reports and Printed Material, 1940-1960

File Plan note
135L box 133 folder 1178
**Scope and Contents note**

Printed annual reports of Park Commission; descriptions of park facilities. Booklets describing completion of parkway. Maps.

**File Plan note**

135L

Palisades Interstate Park - Palisades Interstate Park Commission - Reports and Printed Material, 1940-1960

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New York Plant, Flower and Fruit Guild</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title/Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Plant, Flower and Fruit Guild, 1912-1960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

124

**Radio and Television**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radio, 1926-1947</td>
<td>box 134 folder 1181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Nelson A. Rockefeller attitudes toward radio policies and network expansion. Ideas for more effective use of radio in education, religion, citizenship. Winthrop Rockefeller's assistance to veterans' FM station in Pennsylvania. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller,
Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Cultural Interests, Series E


**File Plan note**

204

---

Radio, 1948-1961

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

204

---

Radio - Bryce Oliver Broadcasts, 1936-1944

**Scope and Contents note**

Socialist news commentator who assailed Rockefellers from time to time; nothing done about him by family. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Ivy Lee, Bryce Oliver.

**File Plan note**

204

---

Radio - Stanley High Broadcast - World of Religion, 1930-1932

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed $500 toward expenses of weekly news program on religion. Program not repeated third year.

**File Plan note**

204

---

Radio - Radio Center, University of Chicago, 1947-1948

**File Plan note**

204
Scope and Contents note

David Rockefeller conditional pledge for FM station at Theological School lapsed.

File Plan note

204

Radio - Raymond B. Fosdick Report, 1930

Scope and Contents note

Detailed study on cultural possibilities in radio.

File Plan note

204

Radio - Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdicks Radio Services (National Vespers), 1927-1945

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $500 to explore broadening of Fosdick's radio audiences, 1927. Also contributed heavily to expenses of weekly program. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and J. C. Colgate annually underwrote expenses; their contributions were cut as other contributions rose. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s share ranged from $2,000 to $4,000 until 1940s, when free will contributions from listeners covered all expenses. Program discontinued in 1945. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Harry Emerson Fosdick.

File Plan note

204.1


Scope and Contents note

From 1929-1933, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed to Council work to spread education by radio. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Levering Tyson.

File Plan note

204.2


Scope and Contents note

Non-profit organization developing and broadcasting educational and peace-promoting programs over shortwave.

File Plan note

204.3

Radio - World Wide Broadcasting Foundation - Contributions, 1937-1941

box 135
folder 1190

File Plan note

204.3


box 135
folder 1191

File Plan note

204.3

General note

Previously closed folder is marked as open.

Radio - World Wide Broadcasting Foundation - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1936-1942

box 135
folder 1192

Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller on Advisory Committee; made annual gifts, helped get other financial support for Foundation. Various program projects; Foundation's public relations. Wartime take-over by government. Postwar attempts to get government appropriation; Lemmon's 1949 statement before Appropriations Committee. 1949 summary of all prior material in file. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Walter Lemmon, Leonard Outhwaite, Joseph Rovensky.

File Plan note

204.3

General note

Previously closed folder is marked as open.


box 135
folder 1193
Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller on Advisory Committee; made annual gifts, helped get other financial support for Foundation. Various program projects; Foundation's public relations. Wartime take-over by government. Postwar attempts to get government appropriation; Lemmon's 1949 statement before Appropriations Committee. 1949 summary of all prior material in file. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Walter Lemmon, Leonard Outhwaite, Joseph Rovensky.

File Plan note

204.3


Scope and Contents note

Chase Bank loan to Foundation guaranteed by Laurance S. Rockefeller.

File Plan note

204.3

Radio - Recorded Broadcasts - Audio Scriptions, Inc., 1937-1942

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

204.4

Radio and Television - Columbia Broadcasting System, 1938-1959

Scope and Contents note

Invitations to appear on programs; plans for educational broadcasting. Reports on network activities. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

204.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>204.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Television, 1951-1961</td>
<td>box 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideas for television programming; proposals for sponsorship. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>204.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Television, 1951-1961</td>
<td>box 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>204.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Television - Educational Television, 1950-1961</td>
<td>box 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans for educational television; proposals for family participation. Background on negotiations for New York educational channel. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>204.61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Television - Educational Television, 1950-1961</td>
<td>box 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>204.61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Television - Educational Television - Hearings, 1952-1953</td>
<td>box 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winthrop Rockefeller participated in open hearings on plans for educational television in New York state.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Television - Educational Television - Clippings, 1950-1958  

**Scope and Contents note**  
Public controversy over educational television.

---

**Restorations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1945-1949</td>
<td>box 137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**  

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1950-1953</td>
<td>box 137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**  

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1950-1953</td>
<td>box 137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**  
Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**Scope and Contents note**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>146</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 137</td>
<td>folder 1204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1956-1957

**Scope and Contents note**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>146</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 137</td>
<td>folder 1204A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1957-1959

**Scope and Contents note**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th>146</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 138</td>
<td>folder 1206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3rd gift to Charleston, South Carolina foundation, 1958.

**File Plan note**

146

Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1957-1959

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

146

Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1960

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

146

Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1960

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

146

Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1952-1961

**Scope and Contents note**


File Plan note

146

Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1952-1961

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

146

Restorations - Decatur House, 1937-1938

Scope and Contents note

Appeals declined.

File Plan note

146

Restorations - Miscellaneous Appeals, 1933-1945

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

146

Restorations - Hammond-Harwood House, 1939-1949

Scope and Contents note

Appeals declined.

File Plan note

146

Restorations - Maury Maverick Correspondence, 1939
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals declined.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winthrop Rockefeller was life member. Information on subtreasury building in New York City. Correspondents include Winthrop Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>146.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rockefeller a life member. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>146.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Washington Square Committees, 1947-1956</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movement to save architecture of Washington Square, led by Bishop Manning. Appeals declined. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>146.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Bedford House, 1954-1958</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Rowell discovers John Jay estate up for sale, but John D. Rockefeller, Jr. not interested. Series of appeals, all declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Hugh Grant Rowell.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Richmontown, 1950-1958</td>
<td>box 138</td>
<td>folder 1215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid in city-sponsored restoration; no family action. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Dana S. Creel, Robert Moses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Preservation of Egyptian Antiquities - Aswan Dam, 1960</td>
<td>box 139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Attempts to interest family in aiding preservation of Egyptian art threatened by waters behind dam failed. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Preservation of Egyptian Antiquities - Aswan Dam, 1961</td>
<td>box 139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Attempts to interest family in aiding preservation of Egyptian art threatened by waters behind dam failed. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorations - Preservation of Egyptian Antiquities - Aswan Dam, 1961</td>
<td>box 139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Attempts to interest family in aiding preservation of Egyptian art threatened by waters behind dam failed. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Ironsides, 1928-1931</td>
<td>box 142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution toward restoration work on U.S. Frigate, Constitution. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

File Plan note

202

Chinese Restorations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Restorations - Restoration of Historical Monuments in China, 1928-1938</td>
<td>box 139 folder 1218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents note

Relations between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and the China Cultural and Economic Institute leading to repair and rehabilitation of parts of the Forbidden City in Peiping. In 1930, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000; no further action, although some correspondence because of the Mukden incident. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Arthur Woods, P. Fugh.

File Plan note

209

French Restorations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French Restorations - Restorations in France, 1920-1927</td>
<td>box 139 folder 1219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

188

French Restorations - Restorations in France, 1928-1939 box 139 folder 1219A
**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

188

| French Restorations - Restorations in France, 1948-1958 | box 139 | folder 1220 |

| **Scope and Contents note** |

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

| File Plan note |

188

| French Restorations - Restorations in France - Jusserand, 1924-1929 | box 139 | folder 1221 |

| **Scope and Contents note** |

Jusserand served on committee that supervised expenditures of John D. Rockefeller gifts for work in France. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. turned to him for details regarding progress of work.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Committee to Supervise Expenditures of Gift, 1924-1940</td>
<td>box 140 folder 1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of members; preparation of memorial tablet at Versailles. Later activities of committee; dissolution.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Versailles Fete, June 30, 1936, 1936</td>
<td>box 140 folder 1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and David Rockefeller went to France, 1936; received tributes at Versailles. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined ceremonies at Rheims and Fontainebleau. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s account of affair sent to boys. Tributes, gifts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Paul Leons Address, November 1933</td>
<td>box 140 folder 1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address describing problems of Versailles restoration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Versailles Ball, 1952-1960</td>
<td>box 140 folder 1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Plan note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Versailles Ball, 1952-1960</td>
<td>box 140 folder 1225A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File Plan note

188

French Restorations - Restorations in France - Welles Bosworth Correspondence, 1923-1932  
box 140  
folder 1226

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. asks Bosworth to find out restoration requirements for Versailles, Rheims Cathedral, and Fontainebleau. Formation of Committee, with Bosworth a member as John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s representative. Bosworth's reports on meeting, progress of the work, problems of fluctuating francs and workmen; Bosworth's trip to Egypt to help Dr. James Breasted; his 1925 article on restorations. Work at Cite Universitaire. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in government effort to purchase Hotel des Reservoirs; his desire to terminate his obligations by January 1, 1936. Steps taken to induce French to continue the work; decisions regarding allocation of surplus funds. Various honors for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Disbanding of Committee. Bosworth paid $100,000, 1924-1936. Some later correspondence. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Welles Bosworth.

File Plan note

188

French Restorations - Restorations in France - Welles Bosworth Correspondence, 1933-1935  
box 140  
folder 1227

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. asks Bosworth to find out restoration requirements for Versailles, Rheims Cathedral, and Fontainebleau. Formation of Committee, with Bosworth a member as John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s representative. Bosworth's reports on meeting, progress of the work, problems of fluctuating francs and workmen; Bosworth's trip to Egypt to help Dr. James Breasted; his 1925 article on restorations. Work at Cite Universitaire. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in government effort to purchase Hotel des Reservoirs; his desire to terminate his obligations by January 1, 1936. Steps taken to induce French to continue the work; decisions regarding allocation of surplus funds. Various honors for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Disbanding of Committee. Bosworth paid $100,000, 1924-1936. Some later correspondence. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Welles Bosworth.
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. asks Bosworth to find out restoration requirements for Versailles, Rheims Cathedral, and Fontainbleau. Formation of Committee, with Bosworth a member as John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s representative. Bosworth’s reports on meeting, progress of the work, problems of fluctuating francs and workmen; Bosworth’s trip to Egypt to help Dr. James Breasted; his 1925 article on restorations. Work at Cite Universitaire. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s interest in government effort to purchase Hotel des Reservoirs; his desire to terminate his obligations by January 1, 1936. Steps taken to induce French to continue the work; decisions regarding allocation of surplus funds. Various honors for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Disbanding of Committee. Bosworth paid $100,000, 1924-1936. Some later correspondence. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Welles Bosworth.

Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd wrote analysis of gifts to France in 1933 and gave John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a statement on conditions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.
### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. discouraged a tribute to himself on tablet but was willing to have a tablet erected as the gift of America to France. French decision to erect tablet mentioning John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s name. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur Woods, Welles Bosworth.

### File Plan note

188

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Gifts - H. F. Sheets, 1923-1936</th>
<th>box 140</th>
<th>folder 1231</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. worked out his early interest in this restoration through Sheets, who worked for Standard Oil in Paris. Details of gift, purpose and procedure. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., H. F. Sheets, Welles Bosworth.

### File Plan note

188

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Gifts - Articles on Work, 1925-1933</th>
<th>box 140</th>
<th>folder 1232</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

"Revue des Deux Mondes" by G. Hanotaux on restoration, 1925. Also Paul Leon's "Remarks," 1933.

### File Plan note

188

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Gifts - 1924 Pledge, 1924</th>
<th>box 140</th>
<th>folder 1233</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Scope and Contents note

$1,000,000 gift.

### File Plan note

188

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French Restorations - Restorations in France - Gifts - Rockefeller Brothers Fund Gift of 1953, 1952-1955</th>
<th>box 141</th>
<th>folder 1234</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Scope and Contents note**
For repairs at Versailles.

**File Plan note**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>188</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


**File Plan note**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>188</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

French Restorations - Restorations in France - Gifts - 1927 Pledge, 1927  

**Scope and Contents note**

40,000,000 francs.

**File Plan note**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>188</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

French Restorations - Restorations in France - Gifts - Gift of Steel Coffer, 1927  

**Scope and Contents note**

Coffer with dirt from Belleau Woods given to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>188</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


**Scope and Contents note**

Running statement of pledge amounts.

**File Plan note**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>188</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

French Restorations - Gift to France - Letters of Appreciation, 1924-1946  

**Scope and Contents note**

From French and Americans. Some appeals for aid, declined.
**File Plan note**

188

French Restorations - Memberships in French Societies, 1924-1934

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined invitations to become member of several French societies; was made an honorary citizen of Versailles, member of Institut de France.

**File Plan note**

188

French Restorations - Memberships in French Societies - Union Interalliée, 1927-1960

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a life member.

**File Plan note**

188

French Restorations - Comite Franco-Americain - Arthur Woods Correspondence, 1924-1927

**Scope and Contents note**

Details and procedures of gift to France; plans of restoration; work progress. Franco-American relations; war-debt significance of gift. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Robert W. Gumbel, J. Jusserand.

**File Plan note**

188

French Restorations - Comite Franco-Americain - Arthur Woods Correspondence, 1928-1936

**Scope and Contents note**

Details and procedures of gift to France; plans of restoration; work progress. Franco-American relations; war-

**File Plan note**

188

| French Restorations - Comite Franco-Americain - Equitable Trust Company, Chase, 1924-1936 | box 141 | folder 1243 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of francs; handling of funds in France. Interest payments. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel, B. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

188

| French Restorations - Gift to France - Newspaper Articles and Booklets, 1924-1927 | box 142 | folder 1244 |

**File Plan note**

188

| French Restorations - Gift to France - Newspaper Articles and Booklets, 1927-1930 | box 142 | folder 1245 |

**File Plan note**

188

| French Restorations - Gift to France - Newspaper Articles and Booklets, 1924-1929 | box 142 | folder 1246 |

**File Plan note**

188

| French Restorations - Chartres Cathedral, 1928-1956 | box 142 | folder 1247 |

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. offers to help in restoring clerestory windows at Chartres; discussion of style of windows and glass. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. desire that windows reproduce 13th century style. 1934 decision to abandon work because of interpretive difficulties. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Welles Bosworth.
**File Plan note**

188.1

| French Restorations - Chartres Cathedral - Etienne Houvet, 1930-1950 | box 142 | folder 1248 |

**Scope and Contents note**

Caretaker of cathedral. Personal problems; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

**File Plan note**

188.1

| French Restorations - Citizen of Versailles Certificate | folder 1 |

### Colonial Williamsburg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


| Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1926-1928 | box 143 | folder 1250 |
| Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1929-1934 | box 143 | folder 1251 |
| Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1934-1940 | box 143 | folder 1252 |
| Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1940-1950 | box 143 | folder 1253 |
| Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1951-1956 | box 143 | folder 1254 |
| Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1957-1961 | box 143 | folder 1255 |
| Colonial Williamsburg - General - Bells Hospital, 1951-1952 | box 144 | folder 1256 |
### Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg's gift to aid hospital.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Frank Bliley and Edward Bliley, 1943-1945</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Blileys drove John D. Rockefeller, Jr. between Richmond and Williamsburg.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Bruton Heights School, 1950</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Unveiling of plaque honoring Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Churchill Visit and Dinner, April 1946, 1946-1949</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans for visit by Winston Churchill; toast by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; letters of appreciation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Warrington Dawson, 1930-1935</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Publication of book on the Williamsburg reconstruction; research in France for materials to aid reconstruction; J. Gough's review of Dawson's book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Duke of Gloucester Street Purchases, 1927</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Goodwin's gratitude to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; policy regarding purchases of property owned by Negroses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Golf Course, 1928-1947</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Acquisition of land; plans, construction, operation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Elizabeth Hayes, 1927-1940</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Salary arrangements; rental of Galt House; employment by American Red Cross.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - General - Mary A. Lindsley, 1930-1948</td>
<td>box 144</td>
<td>folder 1264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note
Manager of Williamsburg Inn, 1932-1937; hiring; 
relationship with the Rockefellers; success as a manager.

Colonial Williamsburg - General - Prelude to Democracy, May 18, 1951, 1951-1952  
box 144  
folder 1265

Scope and Contents note
Celebration of 175th anniversary of independence. George 
Mason's Bill of Rights; exhibit of portraits and documents.

Colonial Williamsburg - General - 25th Anniversary Celebration, 1951  
box 144  
folder 1266

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s authorization to Dr. Goodwin to 
purchase property; agenda, congratulations.

Colonial Williamsburg - General - 250th Anniversary Celebration, 1951  
box 144  
folder 1267

Scope and Contents note
Anniversary of Williamsburg's becoming Virginia Colonial 
capital.

Colonial Williamsburg - General - Negro Church Consolidation, 1949-1954  
box 144  
folder 1268

Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. proposed to give money to three 
Negro churches with provision for consolidation and deed 
to Colonial Williamsburg; rejection of plan by churches; 
subsequent acceptance by one church.

Colonial Williamsburg - General - Office Space in Goodwin 
Building, 1950  
box 144  
folder 1269

Scope and Contents note
Submission of plans regarding space for John D. Rockefeller 
3rd, Colonial Williamsburg staff; effect on space given to 
Institute of Early American History and Culture.

Colonial Williamsburg - General - Virginia Gazette, 1930-1955  
box 144  
folder 1270

Scope and Contents note
Unsuccessful attempts to purchase property.

Colonial Williamsburg - General - Medical Care, 1955-1956  
box 144  
folder 1271
### Colonial Williamsburg - General - Zoning, 1934-1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Ordinance governing and defining buildings, alleys, garages, etc.; administration of colonial area (with comments, marginal notes).

- **box 144**
- **folder 1272**

### Colonial Williamsburg - General - Virginia's 350th Anniversary, 1957-1959

**Scope and Contents note**

- **box 144**
- **folder 1273**

### Colonial Williamsburg - Admission, 1934-1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Admission charges and fees; policy regarding use of passes and permits; statistics on paid admissions; pass privileges of Rockefellers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Kenneth Chorley, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Vernon Geddy, B. W. Norton.

- **box 145**
- **folder 1274**

### Colonial Williamsburg - Army and Navy Activities, 1942-1953

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s concern over effect of nearby naval base on Williamsburg; cooperation of Williamsburg with service authorities in indoctrination program in American democratic ideals; use of Bassett Hall tower as observation for A.A. defense; concern over housing shortage. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

- **box 145**
- **folder 1275**

### Colonial Williamsburg - Army and Navy Activities - Visits from Soldiers, 1941-1943

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of appreciation from soldiers regarding educational and inspirational value of Williamsburg visit. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, General Williford.

- **box 145**
- **folder 1276**

### Colonial Williamsburg - Army and Navy Activities - USO Building, 1942-1951

- **box 145**
- **folder 1277**
### Colonial Williamsburg - Army and Navy Activities - Dinner to Captain Ware, 1944

**Scope and Contents note**

Dinner to Captain Ware, United States Navy, given by Colonial Williamsburg trustees, May 2, 1944. Kenneth Chorley's speech introducing John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s speech.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 145</td>
<td>folder 1278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Army and Navy Activities - Disposition of Surplus Property, 1944-1953

**Scope and Contents note**

Talks with government agencies to determine proper disposal of Camp Peary as surplus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 145</td>
<td>folder 1279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Army and Navy Activities - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Commitment, 1942-1946

**Scope and Contents note**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 145</td>
<td>folder 1280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Association for Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, 1933-1951

**Scope and Contents note**

Meeting notices, publications, booklets. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Mrs. Arthur Wilmer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 145</td>
<td>folder 1281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Awards, 1955-1961

**Scope and Contents note**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 146</td>
<td>folder 1282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Awards - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1955

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 146</td>
<td>folder 1283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall, 1927-1940

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of property; construction, furnishing and landscaping; cost of Restoration. Correspondents include
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subseries</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall, 1941-1953</td>
<td>Purchase of property; construction, furnishing and landscaping; cost of Restoration. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, Elton Holland, Sven Janniche.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 146</td>
<td>folder 1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall, 1954-1958</td>
<td>Purchase of property; construction, furnishing and landscaping; cost of Restoration. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, Elton Holland, Sven Janniche.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 146</td>
<td>folder 1285A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 146</td>
<td>folder 1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 147</td>
<td>folder 1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Boat House and Boats, 1942-1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 147</td>
<td>folder 1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Smith Guest House, 1931-1944</td>
<td>Rescinding of original agreement granting life tenure to Bassett Hall to two ladies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 147</td>
<td>folder 1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Rental Agreement, 1936-1941</td>
<td>Lease agreement renting Bassett Hall to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 147</td>
<td>folder 1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Landscaping and Planting, 1931-1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 147</td>
<td>folder 1291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Scope and Contents note

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Budget, 1941-1958**

Horticultural and financial details.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Budget, 1941-1958**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s interest; rental of York Street properties.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - June 23, 1948 Gift to John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1948-1954**

Gift, subject to a life estate to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., of Bassett Hall, woodland areas, properties along York Street.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Property Program, 1952**

Planned purchasing of property adjacent to Bassett Hall.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - May 1952 Agreement Regarding Disposition of Property Within Restored Area, 1952**

Agreement not to dispose of land without conveying it to Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Mr. and Mrs. Folke Ahrbjorn - Personal, 1943-1952**

Caretaker and cook for Bassett Hall; close employer-employee relationship. Purchase of annuity for Ahrbjorns, payment of their doctor and hospital bills.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Correspondence Regarding Dam Construction, 1941-1946**

Impounding water to form Bassett Hall lake; construction of other dams. Tests to determine flow and run-off; costs. Correspondents include Arthur B. Miller, A. E. Kendrew, C. V. Lavery, H. O. Beebe, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Incorporation and Dissolution, 1942**

- Page 352-
### Scope and Contents note

Dissolution of Bassett Hall, Inc., with transfer of property back to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include Philipp Keebler, J. Duncan, Vernon Geddy, V. Webb, I. L. Jones, Kenneth Chorley, Duncan Cocke.

#### Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - Incorporation, 1938-1942

| box 147 | folder 1299 |

#### Scope and Contents note

Incorporation of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s Bassett Hall properties; conveyance of property of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. to Bassett Hall, Inc.

#### Colonial Williamsburg - Bassett Hall - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.s Payments, 1937-1946

| box 148 | folder 1300 |

#### Scope and Contents note

Rent to Bassett Hall, Inc. and expenses incurred in maintenance of the properties. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel, I. L. Jones.


| box 148 | folder 1301 |

#### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd assumes responsibility for Bassett Hall after John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s death. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

#### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg - Bruton Parish Church and Property, 1928-1960

| box 148 | folder 1302 |

#### Scope and Contents note


#### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg - Bruton Parish Church and Property, 1928-1960

| box 148 | folder 1303 |

#### Scope and Contents note

Negotiations for sale of property to Restoration; interior restoration of church; rededication service. John D. Rockefeller 3rd gift for new organ; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge in memory of Vernon Geddy. Correspondents include William A. R. Goodwin; Nelson A. Rockefeller,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Capitol - General Assembly of Virginia Meetings, 1934-1936</th>
<th>box 148</th>
<th>folder 1304</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of the Virginia Legislature at Williamsburg, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942; journals of sessions; invitations to speakers and members of the Rockefeller family to attend. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's invitation to General Assembly to hold joint assembly in Capitol at Williamsburg. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, G. Peery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Capitol - General Assembly of Virginia Meetings, 1938-1948</th>
<th>box 149</th>
<th>folder 1305</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of the Virginia Legislature at Williamsburg, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942; journals of sessions; invitations to speakers and members of the Rockefeller family to attend. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's invitation to General Assembly to hold joint assembly in Capitol at Williamsburg. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, G. Peery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Capitol - General Assembly of Virginia Meetings, 1950-1958</th>
<th>box 149</th>
<th>folder 1306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of the Virginia Legislature at Williamsburg, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942; journals of sessions; invitations to speakers and members of the Rockefeller family to attend. John D. Rockefeller 3rd's invitation to General Assembly to hold joint assembly in Capitol at Williamsburg. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, G. Peery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Capitol and Governors Palace, 1928-1933</th>
<th>box 149</th>
<th>folder 1307</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavation of old foundations; research on Capitol; altercation with APVA on reconstruction. Furnishing, paving, landscaping; congratulations for work done. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert Lecky, Arthur Woods, Charles O. Heydt, A. Kendrew, Kenneth Chorley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Colonial Williamsburg - Capitol and Governors Palace, 1934-1957 | box 149 | folder 1308 |
Scope and Contents note

Excavation of old foundations; research on Capitol; altercation with APVA on reconstruction. Furnishing, paving, landscaping; congratulations for work done. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert Lecky, Arthur Woods, Charles O. Heydt, A. Kendrew, Kenneth Chorley.

Colonial Williamsburg - Capitol and Governors Palace - Capitol Parking Area, 1953

Scope and Contents note

Rejection of proposal to provide temporary parking area. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. Kendrew.

Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence, 1929-1935

Scope and Contents note


Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence, 1936-1939

Scope and Contents note

Memos on purchase and maintenance of property; offers to sell and purchase equipment; laws affecting city; sale of Goodwin's book. Administrative problems, expenses, income, investment of funds; educational programs, accounting procedures, Negro housing project. Airport location, construction program, exhibits; report on landscaping problems. Policy regarding purchase of manuscripts, documents, maps and books; wartime labor conditions. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Thomas M.
Debevoise, Vernon Geddy, Charles O. Heydt, Horace Albright.

**Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence, 1940-1947**

**Scope and Contents note**


**Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence, 1944-1948**

**Scope and Contents note**


**Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence, 1949-1953**

**Scope and Contents note**

Memos on purchase and maintenance of property; offers to sell and purchase equipment; laws affecting city; sale of Goodwin's book. Administrative problems, expenses, income, investment of funds; educational programs, accounting procedures, Negro housing project. Airport location, construction program, exhibits; report on landscaping problems. Policy regarding purchase of manuscripts, documents, maps and books; wartime labor conditions. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Thomas M.
Debevoise, Vernon Geddy, Charles O. Heydt, Horace Albright.

Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence - Coaches, Guides, Uniforms, 1929-1940

**Scope and Contents note**

Education of guides, selection of uniforms, restoration of coaches, purchase of horses.

Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence - Volume - History of Restoration, 1933, 1941-1944

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparation by Dr. Goodwin and Miss Hayes of "The Williamsburg Restoration: Its Conception," with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments.

Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence - Volume - History of Restoration, 1953-1959

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparation by Dr. Goodwin and Miss Hayes of "The Williamsburg Restoration: Its Conception," with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments.

Colonial Williamsburg - Kenneth Chorley Correspondence - Kenneth Chorley Retirement, 1958

**Scope and Contents note**


Colonial Williamsburg - Christopher Wren Building, 1926-1929

**Scope and Contents note**


Colonial Williamsburg - Christopher Wren Building, 1930-1933, 1945

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agrees to finance preliminary study of possibility of restoration. Estimated costs, construction, insurance; acceptance by College. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., William A. R. Goodwin, Charles

Colonial Williamsburg - Christopher Wren Building - Cost of Repairs Agreements, 1928-1931

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial National Monument and Parkway, 1939-1959

**Scope and Contents note**

Approach to tunnel; devices to expedite access to Williamsburg from Parkway; land purchases; gift to National Park Service. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, Horace Albright.

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial National Monument and Parkway, 1937-1939

**Scope and Contents note**

Approach to tunnel; devices to expedite access to Williamsburg from Parkway; land purchases; gift to National Park Service. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, Horace Albright.

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial National Monument and Parkway - Construction of Jamestown, 1940-1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of land between Parkway and James River.

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial National Parkway Tunnel, 1939-1943

**Scope and Contents note**

Engineering problems in digging tunnel; acquiring land from hospital for right of way; damage to gardens, relocation of sewers, resurfacing roads; postwar obstacles to completion. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Jay Downer, Kenneth Chorley, R. Drury.

Colonial Williamsburg - Eastern State Hospital, 1934-1953

**Scope and Contents note**


Colonial Williamsburg - Eastern State Hospital, 1953-1959

- Page 358-
### Colonial Williamsburg - Employees, 1942-1949

**Scope and Contents note**

Wage policies, search for personnel director; housing survey; group hospitalization plan; personal respects from employees to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, A. Kendrew, R. Norton, H. O. Beebe.

**Conditions Governing Access note:**

Restricted - Confidential material.

- Box: 152, Folder: 1331

### Colonial Williamsburg - Employees, 1950-1959

**Scope and Contents note**

Wage policies, search for personnel director; housing survey; group hospitalization plan; personal respects from employees to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, A. Kendrew, R. Norton, H. O. Beebe.

- Box: 153, Folder: 1332
Scope and Contents note

Wage policies, search for personnel director; housing survey; group hospitalization plan; personal respects from employees to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, A. Kendrew, R. Norton, H. O. Beebe.

Colonial Williamsburg - Employees - 25-Year Service Award, 1953

Scope and Contents note

Kenneth Chorley and V. Webb speeches on presentation of awards; presentation of bowls to Winthrop Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Colonial Williamsburg - Finances - General, 1949-1954

Scope and Contents note

Audit of accounts; President's Revolving Fund checks. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, V. Webb, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Lybrand Ross Brothers.

Colonial Williamsburg - Finances - Capital Funds, 1947-1953

Scope and Contents note

Financial statements on invested and uninvested funds. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Colonial Williamsburg - Finances - Operating Reports, 1928-1950

Scope and Contents note

Analyses of sources of income, treasurer's reports; reports of operations. Correspondents include A. Jones, Phillip Keebler, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection and Building, 1953-1956

Scope and Contents note

Inventory of collection; construction estimates; architecture. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Lloyd H. Williams, Kenneth Chorley, A. Kendrew.
Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection and Building, 1956-1961

Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection and Building, 1956-1961

Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection - Letter of Gift, 1953

Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection - Gift of American Folk Art - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, 1937-1955

Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1960 Gift, 1960

Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection - Clippings, 1957-1959

Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Folk Art Collection - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1957 Gifts, 1957

- Page 361-
Scope and Contents note

$100,000 and $50,000 gifts.

Colonial Williamsburg - Furnishings Purchased, 1927-1953

Scope and Contents note


box 154  folder 1344

Colonial Williamsburg - Gardens and Boxwood, 1951-1961

Scope and Contents note

Landscaping plans for Taylor House. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. Kendrew.

box 154  folder 1345

Colonial Williamsburg - Vernon M. Geddy, 1939-1954

Scope and Contents note


box 154  folder 1346

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts, 1928-1933

Scope and Contents note

Gifts of works of art, furniture, books, manuscripts, etc. from various people. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of mantel pieces; authorizations for further purchases of property. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, William A. R. Goodwin, Arthur Woods, Phillip Keebler.

box 154  folder 1347

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts, 1936-1956

Scope and Contents note

Gifts of works of art, furniture, books, manuscripts, etc. from various people. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of mantel pieces; authorizations for further purchases of property. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, William A. R. Goodwin, Arthur Woods, Phillip Keebler.

box 154  folder 1348

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - Archer Gibsons Harpsichord, 1948-1953

box 154  folder 1349
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
<th>box 155</th>
<th>folder 1350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts of harpsichord and clavichord at John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s urging.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - T. Rutherfoord Goodwin, 1929-1953</th>
<th>box 155</th>
<th>folder 1350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherfoord Goodwin's housing arrangements, hunting privileges; alimony trouble with his first wife. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert Lecky, Rutherfoord Goodwin, Kenneth Chorley, Arthur Woods, Charles O. Heydt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - T. Rutherfoord Goodwin - Salary, 1928-1930</th>
<th>box 155</th>
<th>folder 1351</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiring of Dr. Goodwin's son to oversee repairs; liaison with life tenants.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Dr. William A. R. Goodwin, 1927-1933</th>
<th>box 155</th>
<th>folder 1352</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning for restoration; repair of buildings; reports on architectural and structural problems. Lecky's fitness for the work; expressions of felicitation; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s enthusiasm for the project. Dr. Goodwin's illness and death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s expressions of personal regard. Illness and death of Mrs. Goodwin; letters from the Goodwin sons. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Goodwin, Charles O. Heydt, Kenneth Chorley, Robert Lecky, Howard Goodman, John S. Goodman, Mrs. Goodwin, Rev. Conrad Goodwin, Rutherfoord Goodwin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Dr. William A. R. Goodwin, 1933-1939</th>
<th>box 155</th>
<th>folder 1353</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning for restoration; repair of buildings; reports on architectural and structural problems. Lecky's fitness for the work; expressions of felicitation; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s enthusiasm for the project. Dr. Goodwin's illness and death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s expressions of personal regard. Illness and death of Mrs. Goodwin; letters from the Goodwin sons. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Goodwin, Charles O. Heydt, Kenneth Chorley, Robert Lecky, Howard Goodman, John S. Goodman, Mrs. Goodwin, Rev. Conrad Goodwin, Rutherfoord Goodwin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Dr. William A. R. Goodwin, 1940-1960</th>
<th>box 155</th>
<th>folder 1354</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope and Contents note

Planning for restoration; repair of buildings; reports on architectural and structural problems. Lecky's fitness for the work; expressions of felicitation; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s enthusiasm for the project. Dr. Goodwin's illness and death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s expressions of personal regard. Illness and death of Mrs. Goodwin; letters from the Goodwin sons. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Goodwin, Charles O. Heydt, Kenneth Chorley, Robert Lecky, Howard Goodman, John S. Goodman, Mrs. Goodwin, Rev. Conrad Goodwin, Rutherfoord Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Dr. William A. R. Goodwin - Memorial Tablet, 1940-1942

Scope and Contents note

Dedication of memorial to Dr. Goodwin; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s suggestion regarding wording.

Colonial Williamsburg - Dr. William A. R. Goodwin - Salary and Gifts, 1928-1934

Scope and Contents note

Humelsine followed Kenneth Chorley as president of Colonial Williamsburg. Correspondents include Carlisle Humelsine, Kenneth Chorley.

Colonial Williamsburg - Hotel, 1944-1952

Scope and Contents note

Hotel situation in Williamsburg; financial possibilities; cost estimates, location, housing for employees. Noise caused by inmates at Eastern State Hospital.

Colonial Williamsburg - Landscaping - Trees, 1943-1951

Scope and Contents note

Arrangement, location, tree surgery, problems, types of trees. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley.

Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation, 1931, 1949-1951

Scope and Contents note

Letters of thanks, sending of books and mementos, honorary memberships, lists of people who wrote thanks.
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Helen Spencer.

### Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation, 1952-1953

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of thanks, sending of books and mementos, honorary memberships, lists of people who wrote thanks. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Helen Spencer.

- box 156
- folder 1361

### Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation, 1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of thanks, sending of books and mementos, honorary memberships, lists of people who wrote thanks. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Helen Spencer.

- box 156
- folder 1362

### Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation, 1955

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of thanks, sending of books and mementos, honorary memberships, lists of people who wrote thanks. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Helen Spencer.

- box 156
- folder 1363

### Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation, 1956-1957

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of thanks, sending of books and mementos, honorary memberships, lists of people who wrote thanks. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Helen Spencer.

- box 156
- folder 1364

### Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation - Garden Club of Virginia, 1935-1949

**Scope and Contents note**

Awarding of Massie medal to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

- box 156
- folder 1365

### Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation - Lists, 1939-1942

**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of writers of letters of appreciation.

- box 156
- folder 1366

### Colonial Williamsburg - Letters of Appreciation, 1949-1960

- box 157
- folder 1367
### Colonial Williamsburg - Maps - Correspondence, 1953

**Scope and Contents note**

Revision of maps. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. Kendrew.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Matthew Whaley School, 1928-1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of property securing site of Palace, the Green, and ample ground. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Robert Lecky, Arthur Woods, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Goodwin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Matthew Whaley School - Sewer Agreement, 1929

**Scope and Contents note**

Granting of easement to city to lay sewer pipe across property purchased from college. Correspondents include Robert Lecky, Arthur Woods, Charles O. Heydt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Negro Education Project, 1938-1942

**Scope and Contents note**

Gift to repair property and expand facilities; cooperation of school board and General Education Board. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick, Jackson Davis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Paradise House - Exchange with Morris House, 1926-1932

**Scope and Contents note**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Peale Portrait of Washington, 1928-1945

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; exhibit and loan to Virginia; gift to Colonial Williamsburg, and exhibition in

Colonial Williamsburg - Perry, Shaw & Hepburn - Frank S. Staley's Report, 1928-1930

**Scope and Contents note**
Examination of Perry, Shaw & Hepburn accounts dealing with Williamsburg, in order to determine definite costs for each particular building and enterprise. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt, Frank S. Staley.

Colonial Williamsburg - Property Purchases, 1941-1942, 1947-1953

**Scope and Contents note**
Purchase of property; appraisals; sending of deeds. Powhatan Park; properties on South York Street near Bassett Hall. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, Vernon Geddy, Thomas M. Debevoise.

Colonial Williamsburg - Property Purchases, 1954-1955

**Scope and Contents note**
Purchase of property; appraisals; sending of deeds. Powhatan Park; properties on South York Street near Bassett Hall. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, Vernon Geddy, Thomas M. Debevoise.

Colonial Williamsburg - Property Purchases, 1956-1960

**Scope and Contents note**
Purchase of property; appraisals; sending of deeds. Powhatan Park; properties on South York Street near Bassett Hall. Photographs. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, Vernon Geddy, Thomas M. Debevoise.

Colonial Williamsburg - Property Purchases - Deeds to Colonial Williamsburg, 1958-1960

**Scope and Contents note**
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of property to Colonial Williamsburg; Williamsburg Community Hospital.

Colonial Williamsburg - Property Purchases - Moving Mr. Norton's House, 1950-1952

- Page 367-
**Scope and Contents note**

Demolition of house purchased to make room for another to be occupied by John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

Colonial Williamsburg - Property Purchases - Haughwout Property, 1930-1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Futile attempts to purchase property; difficulty of fixing boundaries; establishment of a Foundation by owner.

Colonial Williamsburg - Property Purchases - Waller House Occupied by the Misses Morecock, 1950-1958

**Scope and Contents note**

Changes in house not suitable to occupants.

Colonial Williamsburg - Publicity, 1927-1939

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policy on publicity; his part in project, the role his spokesmen should play in giving this information; comment on restoration articles. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, T. J. Ross, Charles O. Heydt, R. Norton, Thomas M. Debevoise, Kenneth Chorley, Dr. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Publicity, 1940-1949

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policy on publicity; his part in project, the role his spokesmen should play in giving this information; comment on restoration articles. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, T. J. Ross, Charles O. Heydt, R. Norton, Thomas M. Debevoise, Kenneth Chorley, Dr. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Publicity, 1950-1953

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policy on publicity; his part in project, the role his spokesmen should play in giving this information; comment on restoration articles. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, T. J. Ross, Charles O. Heydt, R. Norton, Thomas M. Debevoise, Kenneth Chorley, Dr. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Publicity, 1954-1956

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policy on publicity; his part in project, the role his spokesmen should play in giving this information; comment on restoration articles. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, T. J. Ross, Charles O. Heydt, R. Norton, Thomas M. Debevoise, Kenneth Chorley, Dr. Goodwin.
Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policy on publicity; his part in project, the role his spokesmen should play in giving this information; comment on restoration articles. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, T. J. Ross, Charles O. Heydt, R. Norton, Thomas M. Debevoise, Kenneth Chorley, Dr. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Publicity, 1957-1958
box 159
folder 1386

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policy on publicity; his part in project, the role his spokesmen should play in giving this information; comment on restoration articles. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, T. J. Ross, Charles O. Heydt, R. Norton, Thomas M. Debevoise, Kenneth Chorley, Dr. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Publicity, 1959-1960
box 159
folder 1387

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policy on publicity; his part in project, the role his spokesmen should play in giving this information; comment on restoration articles. Arthur Goodfriend's book "Stand Fast in Liberty." Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, T. J. Ross, Charles O. Heydt, R. Norton, Thomas M. Debevoise, Kenneth Chorley, Dr. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Publicity - National Geographic Article, 1936-1938
box 159
folder 1388

Scope and Contents note

Correspondence regarding article "The Genesis of Williamsburg" by Dr. William A. R. Goodwin, with foreword by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Related Archival Materials note:

Related Archival Materials note

See Folder 1389 for a reprint of the article.

box 159
folder 1389

Scope and Contents note


Colonial Williamsburg - Reports and Documents, 1931-1951
box 160
folder 1390
**Scope and Contents note**

Operating reports, charitable contributions by Colonial Williamsburg employees, report to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on cost of restoration and projects for completion. Correspondents include I. Jones, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Reports and Documents, 1931**

box 160

**Scope and Contents note**

Operating reports, charitable contributions by Colonial Williamsburg employees, report to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on cost of restoration and projects for completion. Correspondents include I. Jones, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Reports and Documents, 1931-1951**

box 160

**Scope and Contents note**

Operating reports, charitable contributions by Colonial Williamsburg employees, report to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on cost of restoration and projects for completion. Correspondents include I. Jones, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Proposed Ultimate Restoration by A. E. Kendrew, 1939-1948**

box 160

**Scope and Contents note**


---

**Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Authority Letters, 1930-1941**

box 160

**Scope and Contents note**

Financing property purchases; renovation; Charles O. Heydt's recommendations on development policy; reports on unowned properties. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, Charles O. Heydt, Arthur Woods.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1942-1949**

box 161

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of appreciation on visit of British High Command; $55,000 gift to Planning Commission; appreciation of gifts;
disappointment at bad news. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., E. P. Alexander.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1950-1954</td>
<td>box 161</td>
<td>folder 1396</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of appreciation on visit of British High Command;
$55,000 gift to Planning Commission; appreciation of gifts;
disappointment at bad news. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., E. P. Alexander.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1955-1960</td>
<td>box 161</td>
<td>folder 1397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of appreciation on visit of British High Command;
$55,000 gift to Planning Commission; appreciation of gifts;
disappointment at bad news. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., E. P. Alexander.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence - Address to Staff Members, November 27, 1940, 1940</td>
<td>box 161</td>
<td>folder 1398</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Review of history, problems, best usage of resources and funds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence - Policy Regarding Transfer of Property, 1953</td>
<td>box 161</td>
<td>folder 1399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of York Street property, property on Bassett Hall side of street, with life interest for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Portrait by Robert Brackman, 1939-1942</td>
<td>box 161</td>
<td>folder 1400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Sittings for portrait; unveiling ceremony; letters of appreciation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley, G. Coleman, C. Hall.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Portrait by Robert Brackman - Photograph of Portrait, 1941</td>
<td>box 161</td>
<td>folder 1401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Trips, 1928-1949</td>
<td>box 161</td>
<td>folder 1402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Trips to Williamsburg, November 1940; December 1945; April 1949. Also September 1928; June 1929; November 1936 trips. Letters of appreciation for hospitality;
Colonial Williamsburg - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Scholarships, 1950-1954

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd established two scholarships for graduates of Williamsburg high schools in memory of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller. Winthrop Rockefeller joined in sponsoring scholarships in 1960; expressions of appreciation from scholarship holders. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Winthrop Rockefeller, Kenneth Chorley.

Colonial Williamsburg - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Scholarships, 1955-1961

Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd established two scholarships for graduates of Williamsburg high schools in memory of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller. Winthrop Rockefeller joined in sponsoring scholarships in 1960; expressions of appreciation from scholarship holders. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Winthrop Rockefeller, Kenneth Chorley.

Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1938-1961

Scope and Contents note

Williamsburg activities; invitations; gift to Williamsburg United Fund. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

Colonial Williamsburg - John D. Rockefeller 3rd - Education Job, 1941

Scope and Contents note

Qualifications of candidates for position at Williamsburg.


Scope and Contents note

Landscaping arrangements, utilities problems; change of name to Shurtleff. Trip to England; death, 1959. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. A. Shurtleff, Kenneth Chorley, William A. R. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - A. A. Shurtleff, 1928-1959

Scope and Contents note

Landscaping arrangements, utilities problems; change of name to Shurtleff. Trip to England; death, 1959. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. A. Shurtleff, Kenneth Chorley, William A. R. Goodwin.

Colonial Williamsburg - Columbia Citizenship Education Project, 1950-1951
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Special Survey Committee, 1950</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1409A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicizing American heritage and freedom. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, J. Goodbody, K. Burbank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Special Survey Committee, 1950-1951</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1409B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicizing American heritage and freedom. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, J. Goodbody, K. Burbank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Special Survey Committee - John Goodbody's Trip, 1950-1951</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1409C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Special Survey Committee - Kershaw Burbank's Trip, 1950-1951</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Taxes, 1927-1929</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Taxes, 1930-1952</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Taxes - April 15, 1938 Exemption, 1959</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Transfer of Property - Town Resolutions, 1928</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appreciation to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for restoring Williamsburg. Correspondents include William A. R. Goodwin, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Transportation, 1951-1957</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors, 1933-1952

**Scope and Contents note**

Problem of transportation congestion; purchase of horses. Correspondents include Wilbur Smith, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

- box 163  
- folder 1415

### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors, 1953-1960

**Scope and Contents note**

All-expense air tours to Williamsburg; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agrees to pay expenses of prominent visitors. Notice of proposed trips; visitors arrangements; visitors' opinion of Williamsburg. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Vernon Geddy, Kenneth Chorley.

- box 163  
- folder 1416

### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors - Visit of Queen Mother, 1954

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans for visit; dinner with John D. Rockefeller, Jr; gift of tea set.

- box 164  
- folder 1417

### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors - Visit of Lord Mayor of London, September 1951, 1951-1953

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparations for visit and reception; letters of appreciation.

- box 164  
- folder 1418

### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors - Nelson Plan, 1941-1944

**Scope and Contents note**


- box 164  
- folder 1419

### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors - 49th Governors Conference, 1957

- box 164  
- folder 1420
### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors - Visit of Queen Elizabeth, 1957

**Scope and Contents note**
- Program; Winthrop Rockefeller's speech; letters of appreciation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Visitors - Report, June 1948

**Scope and Contents note**
- Clippings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1421A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Voice of Democracy - Winner's Program, 1950-1952

**Scope and Contents note**
- Winners of contest awarded scholarships and trips; speeches broadcast from the House of Burgesses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Archibald Ward, Jr., 1943-1954

**Scope and Contents note**
- Medical treatment for Reverend Ward; pledge of aid on provision that he stay in Williamsburg. His acceptance of new position; withdrawal of aid. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, Kenneth Chorley.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Area Memorial Community Center, 1954-1959

**Scope and Contents note**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box</th>
<th>folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1424</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Baptist Church, 1953-1957

**Scope and Contents note**
- John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of $1,000 on Church's 125th anniversary; later gift for property purchase, $57,500.
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas Pugh.

### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Community Hospital, Inc., 1957-1969

**Scope and Contents note**
Building fund campaign; staffing the hospital. Correspondents include Arthur Jones, Duncan Cocke.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box 164</th>
<th>folder 1426</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Community Hospital, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Pledge, 1957-1958

**Scope and Contents note**
$500,000 pledge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box 164</th>
<th>folder 1427</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1928-1937

**Scope and Contents note**
Job seekers; clippings; offers of furniture, artifacts; Rydes collection from Netherlands. Certificate of incorporation, by-laws, minutes; procedures regarding operating budgets, gifts and loans; changes in corporate organization and land ownership; report on operations, admission, cash receipts; use of photographs for publicity; work of special survey committee. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, William A. R. Goodwin, S. B. Lee, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, I. Jones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box 165</th>
<th>folder 1428</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1938-1940

**Scope and Contents note**
Job seekers; clippings; offers of furniture, artifacts; Rydes collection from Netherlands. Certificate of incorporation, by-laws, minutes; procedures regarding operating budgets, gifts and loans; changes in corporate organization and land ownership; report on operations, admission, cash receipts; use of photographs for publicity; work of special survey committee. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, William A. R. Goodwin, S. B. Lee, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, I. Jones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box 165</th>
<th>folder 1429</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1957

**Scope and Contents note**
Job seekers; clippings; offers of furniture, artifacts; Rydes collection from Netherlands. Certificate of incorporation, by-laws, minutes; procedures regarding operating budgets, gifts and loans; changes in corporate organization and land ownership; report on operations, admission, cash receipts; use of photographs for publicity; work of special survey committee.

| box 165 | folder 1430 |
Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General, 1958

**Scope and Contents note**
Job seekers; clippings; offers of furniture, artifacts; Rydes collection from Netherlands. Certificate of incorporation, by-laws, minutes; procedures regarding operating budgets, gifts and loans; changes in corporate organization and land ownership; report on operations, admission, cash receipts; use of photographs for publicity; work of special survey committee. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, William A. R. Goodwin, S. B. Lee, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, I. Jones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 165</td>
<td>folder 1431</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General - Planning Committee, 1947-1948

**Scope and Contents note**
Objectives in terms of facilities, plans, educational values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 165</td>
<td>folder 1432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General - Lease of Space - 56th Floor of 49 West 49th Street, 1940-1946

**Scope and Contents note**
Allocation of expenses between work for Colonial Williamsburg and for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; space problems; move to 51st floor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 165</td>
<td>folder 1433</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General - Lease of Space - 56th Floor of 49 West 49th Street, 1947-1956

**Scope and Contents note**
Allocation of expenses between work for Colonial Williamsburg and for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; space problems; move to 51st floor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 165</td>
<td>folder 1434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Williamsburg - Colonial Williamsburg - General - Capital Program, 1954

**Scope and Contents note**
Estimate of capital program necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 165</td>
<td>folder 1435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Williamsburg - Budget - Capital and Operating, 1949-1954

**Scope and Contents note**
Statements of income and expenses for exhibitions, administration, general, rental and publications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 166</td>
<td>folder 1436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondents include I. Jones, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonel Williamsburg - By-Laws - Certificates of Incorporation, 1928-1952</th>
<th>box 166</th>
<th>folder 1437</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed copies of by-laws, incorporation, minutes, organization report to State Incorporation Commission with amendments and new by-laws. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, V. Webb, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - By-Laws - Certificates of Incorporation, 1928-1952</th>
<th>box 166</th>
<th>folder 1438</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed copies of by-laws, incorporation, minutes, organization report to State Incorporation Commission with amendments and new by-laws. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, V. Webb, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts, 1934-1946</th>
<th>box 166</th>
<th>folder 1439</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of gifts with donors from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; report on status of various funds. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, A. Kendrew, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Vernon Geddy, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts, 1947-1960</th>
<th>box 166</th>
<th>folder 1440</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of gifts with donors from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; report on status of various funds. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, A. Kendrew, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Vernon Geddy, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s gifts to 1950; funds provided, income, amount and purpose of gift.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents note
Gifts of 15,000 shares of stock.

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - British Headquarters Papers Gift, 1935-1949
Scope and Contents note
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of 1747-1783 British headquarters papers.

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - Chinese Porcelain Gift, 1936
Scope and Contents note
Gift of stock and demand promissory notes.

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. Stock Gift, 1940-1941
Scope and Contents note
Rehabilitation and renovation of properties; care of gardens; completion of restoration.

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - October 21, 1943 Gift, 1943-1944
Scope and Contents note
Endowment gift to finance certain projects and services.

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - Blathwayt Papers, 1946
Scope and Contents note
Gift of Blathwayt Papers by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - December 29, 1947 Gift, 1947
Scope and Contents note
Gift to carry on current and future projects.

Scope and Contents note
Cancellation of pledge to purchase Methodist Church and Eastern State Hospital if purchased by Williamsburg.

Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - April 10, 1952 Gift, 1952-1953
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Title</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - January 1957 John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Gift, 1956-1960</td>
<td>$15,000,000 gift to be paid in 10 years.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - Liberalization, 1952</td>
<td>Voiding of any conditions attached to gifts previously made for corporate purposes.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Gifts - July 13, 1949 Gift, 1949-1951</td>
<td>$5,000,000 pledge.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Minutes and Meetings, 1942-1951</td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Colonial Williamsburg.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Minutes and Meetings, 1952-1956</td>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Colonial Williamsburg.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Motor House, 1957-1958</td>
<td>Articles in magazines regarding motor house; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Kenneth Chorley.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Public Information Department, 1951</td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Scope and Contents note

**Bulletin giving progress report. Correspondents include Holmes Brown, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.**

| Colonial Williamsburg - Reports, 1942-1959 | box 168 | folder 1460 |
|Colonial Williamsburg - Reports - Reports on Business and Operating Budget, 1942-1951 | box 168 | folder 1461 |

**Scope and Contents note**

- Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. operating loss for 1953; information for 1953 annual report. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, Kenneth Chorley.

| Colonial Williamsburg - Reports - 25th Anniversary, 1952-1953 | box 168 | folder 1462 |

**Scope and Contents note**

- Report on financial operations; wartime curtailment of activities; schedules of operating summaries.

| Colonial Williamsburg - Annual Report of Administrative Officers and Department Heads, 1953 | box 168 | folder 1463 |

**Scope and Contents note**

- Publication of 25-year report; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. suggestions for revisions; comments on report by President Truman, General Eisenhower, G. C. Marshall, Herbert Hoover, Dewey, and others.

| Colonial Williamsburg - Treasurers Reports, 1950-1951 | box 168 | folder 1464 |

**Scope and Contents note**

- Consolidated statement of gross income; comparative statement; statements of capital funds. Correspondents include I. Jones.

| Colonial Williamsburg - Trustees, 1943-1958 | box 168 | folder 1465 |

**Scope and Contents note**

- John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s opinions of trustees, policy; suggested board members. Correspondents include John D.
Scope and Contents note

Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Craftsmen, Inc., 1936-1937

Agreements between craftsmen and Williamsburg Corporation; promotional program; distribution of products. Problems; approval of Colonial Williamsburg Hallmark. Financial reports; reproduction of articles for sale; catalog of a manufacturer of Colonial items; setting up new shops. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, B. Norton, F. W. Darling, V. Webb, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, David Rockefeller.

Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Craftsmen, Inc., 1938-1954

Agreements between craftsmen and Williamsburg Corporation; promotional program; distribution of products. Problems; approval of Colonial Williamsburg Hallmark. Financial reports; reproduction of articles for sale; catalog of a manufacturer of Colonial items; setting up new shops. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, B. Norton, F. W. Darling, V. Webb, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Craftsmen, Inc. - Minutes and Meetings, 1936-1951

Board of Directors; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's interest. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Kenneth Chorley, J. A. Upshur, V. Webb.

Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Galleries, Inc., 1936-1946

Certificate of Incorporation; purpose; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s $1,000 gift. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Inn, Inc., 1931-1937

History, partial list of visitors; accommodations; financial reports; guests' criticisms. Director's salary; landscaping; report on rates and accommodations; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s compliment to manager. Correspondents include Mary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
<th>box 169</th>
<th>folder 1471</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History, partial list of visitors; accommodations; financial reports; guests’ criticisms. Director’s salary; landscaping; report on rates and accommodations; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.’s compliment to manager. Correspondents include Mary Lindsley, Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. D. Green, Vernon Geddy, V. Webb, I. Jones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Inn, Inc., 1938-1957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Inn - Lodge Addition, 1941-1950</td>
<td>box 169</td>
<td>folder 1472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans for additional accommodations at popular prices; cost estimates; anticipated revenue. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Properties, Inc., 1939-1940</td>
<td>box 170</td>
<td>folder 1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate and furnishings purchased by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from Williamsburg Restoration; transfer of stock certificates; gift of demand promissory note to Colonial Williamsburg, Inc. Purchase of additional property, appraisal; agenda, minutes of meetings. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, Kenneth Chorley, Vernon Geddy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Restoration - General, 1937-1954</td>
<td>box 170</td>
<td>folder 1474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial statement; accounting and auditing procedures; comments on Colonial Williamsburg, Inc. meetings; employees' medical service program; payment for legal services; report on reproduction program. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, C. Belknap, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, I. Jones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Restoration - Investments, 1939-1941</td>
<td>box 170</td>
<td>folder 1476</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Scope and Contents note

**Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Restoration - Payments, 1930-1950**

- box 170
- folder 1477

**Scope and Contents note**

Breakdown of funds expended.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Restoration - Directors, 1950-1954**

- box 170
- folder 1478

**Scope and Contents note**

Notice of election; qualifications of board candidates.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Restoration - Authorization to Mr. Woods, November 30, 1927, 1927-1928**

- box 170
- folder 1479

**Scope and Contents note**

General authorization by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to spend "to finance this entire Program, whether it costs three or four or even five millions of dollars,” supplemented by more specific authorizations.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Restoration - Jamestown Island, 1928-1932**

- box 170
- folder 1480

**Scope and Contents note**

Attempts of citizens to induce John D. Rockefeller, Jr. or Virginia to buy island and preserve it as a historical monument.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Restoration - Sunday Opening of Exhibition Building, 1935-1937**

- box 170
- folder 1481

**Scope and Contents note**

Opening judged not counter to spirit of the Sabbath.

---

**Colonial Williamsburg - Demand Notes, 1932-1940**

- box 170
- folder 1482

**Scope and Contents note**

Statement of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. indebtedness to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; tendering of note for money advanced by him; preparation of new note; transfer by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. notes to Colonial Williamsburg, Inc. Correspondents
include Philip Keebler, Kenneth Chorley, V. Webb, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Minutes, 1951</th>
<th>box 170</th>
<th>folder 1483</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes, notification of meetings, agenda, committee reports; John D. Rockefeller 3rd interest. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Colonel Arthur Woods Correspondence, 1927-1929</th>
<th>box 170</th>
<th>folder 1484</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Colonel Arthur Woods Correspondence, 1930-1934</th>
<th>box 170</th>
<th>folder 1485</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Tavern, 1928-1936</th>
<th>box 171</th>
<th>folder 1486</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of incorporation; services and operations; lease of Rectory and Travis House. Use of taverns and ordinaries in home economics work at college; investment of funds. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Kenneth Chorley, Phillip Keebler, I. Jones, Charles O. Heydt, Vernon Geddy, Duncan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colonial Williamsburg - Williamsburg Tavern, 1937-1940</th>
<th>box 171</th>
<th>folder 1487</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of incorporation; services and operations; lease of Rectory and Travis House. Use of taverns and ordinaries in home economics work at college; investment of funds. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Kenneth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Theaters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theaters - General, 1931-1947</td>
<td>box 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>folder 1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theaters - General, 1948-1955</td>
<td>box 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>folder 1489A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Plan note</strong></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theaters - General, 1948-1955</td>
<td>box 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>folder 1489A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rockefeller offers to take shares in friend's play, play not produced and offer lapsed, 1954.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### File Plan note

| 130 |

#### Theaters - General, 1956-1959

| box 172 | folder 1490 |

#### Scope and Contents note


### File Plan note

| 130 |

#### Theaters - General, 1956-1959

| box 172 | folder 1490A |

#### File Plan note

| 130 |

#### Theaters - General, 1960

| box 172 | folder 1491 |

#### Scope and Contents note


### File Plan note

| 130 |

#### Theaters - General, 1961

| box 172 | folder 1492 |

#### Scope and Contents note

### File Plan note

130

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - San Carlo Company - Maud de Wagstaffe, 1933-1961</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1493</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Madame de Wagstaffe&quot; is a crackpot who writes regularly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and incomprehensibly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - Oberammergau Reception Committee, 1923-1926</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1494</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 to help underwrite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venture trying to save Oberammergau Passion Plan;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received full return of his money.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - Theatre de l'Odeon, 1924</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1495</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $5,000 to help underwrite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visit of French troupe to U.S.; venture failed financially.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - Friars Frolic, 1919-1951</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1496</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents note</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $650 to Friars Club,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919-1922; later appeals declined.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy, 1951-1961</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1497</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Scope and Contents note**

Organization set up non-profit festival center in Connecticut; John D. Rockefeller 3rd gave $50,000; honored as founder.

**File Plan note**

130

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - Actors' Fund of America, 1919-1957</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1498</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Organized to care for needy performers; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $25,000, 1919; participated in fund-raising drive. Later appeals declined.

**File Plan note**

130

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - Negro Actors Guild of America, 1943-1953</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1499</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals declined.

**File Plan note**

130

|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|

**Scope and Contents note**

Aims to produce classics rarely shown by commercial groups and give profits to charity; appeals declined.

**File Plan note**

130

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - Neighborhood Playhouse, 1924-1956</th>
<th>box 173</th>
<th>folder 1501</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope andContents note**

Part of Henry Street Settlement; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000 for two years to support actors' school at Playhouse. Proposal that Lincoln Square be the place for the Playhouse. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Willard S. Richardson, Thomas B. Appleget.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Plan note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theaters - American National Theatre and Academy, 1946-1956**

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

130.1

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - American National Theatre and Academy, 1946-1956</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller contributed to 1955 Salute to France. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

130.1

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theaters - American National Theatre and Academy, 1956-1961</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**


**File Plan note**

130.1

---

**General note**

Folder 1503A reviewed by KWR, 05/12/2010. Previously restricted items were reintegrated into Folder 1503.

---

**Theaters - Actors Theatre, 1923-1927**

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. underwrote $1,000 of equity players’ season expenses, 1924-1927. Group trying to produce American drama at reasonable prices. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Arthur Woods, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
File Plan note

130.2

Theaters - Church and Drama Association, 1928-1933

**Scope and Contents note**


File Plan note

130.3

Theaters - Civic Repertory Theatre, Inc., 1926-1939

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $2,000; 1928; declined later requests. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas B. Appleget.

File Plan note

130.4

Theaters - American Laboratory Theatre, 1928-1930

**Scope and Contents note**

Non-commercial, experimental theater. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave $10,000 toward deficit. Correspondents include Simon Flexner.

File Plan note

130.5

**Miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williamstown Institute, 1923-1939</td>
<td>box 174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution toward institute of politics. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Raymond B. Fosdick.
File Plan note

199

Julius Rosenwald Fund, 1928-1948

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

67

Rosenbach Collection - Historic Documents, 1930-1935

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

208

Burgesses Corps, 1905-1917

Scope and Contents note


File Plan note

146

Raymond B. Fosdick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Description</th>
<th>Instances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raymond B. Fosdick File - League of Nations Library, 1927-1930</td>
<td>box 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond B. Fosdick File - League of Nations Library, 1931-1932</td>
<td>box 175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>